



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2022-2023

DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, SRIKAKULAM

Prof. Dr. Arundhathi Reddy
Dean of Academic Affairs

Mobile No. 9849094188
Email: arundhathi@gmail.com

Let it be resolved that the Academic Schedule for 2022-23 (I Sem) in Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam was approved by the Academic Committee and authorized the Dean of Academic Affairs to implement the same.

Academic Schedule for Semester I of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch		Academic Schedule for Semester II of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch	
1. Commencement of Classes for Semester I	1st July 2022	1. Commencement of Classes for Semester II	1st July 2023
2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2022	2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2023
3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2022	3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2023
Academic Schedule for Semester I of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch		Academic Schedule for Semester II of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch	
1. Commencement of Classes for Semester I	1st July 2022	1. Commencement of Classes for Semester II	1st July 2023
2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2022	2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2023
3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2022	3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2023
Academic Schedule for Semester I of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch		Academic Schedule for Semester II of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch	
1. Commencement of Classes for Semester I	1st July 2022	1. Commencement of Classes for Semester II	1st July 2023
2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2022	2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2023
3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2022	3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2023

Note: Any change or change of working days need to be communicated by sending e-mails to the Dean of Academic Affairs, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam, and the Dean of Academic Affairs, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam, and the Dean of Academic Affairs, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam.

Prof. Dr. Arundhathi Reddy
Dean of Academic Affairs
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam
Srikakulam-532421

DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, SRIKAKULAM

Prof. Dr. Arundhathi Reddy
Dean of Academic Affairs

Mobile No. 9849094188
Email: arundhathi@gmail.com

Let it be resolved that the Academic Schedule for 2022-23 (I Sem) in Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam was approved by the Academic Committee and authorized the Dean of Academic Affairs to implement the same.

Academic Schedule for Semester I of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch		Academic Schedule for Semester II of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch	
1. Commencement of Classes	1st July 2022	1. Commencement of Classes	1st July 2023
2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2022	2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2023
3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2022	3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2023
Academic Schedule for Semester I of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch		Academic Schedule for Semester II of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch	
1. Commencement of Classes	1st July 2022	1. Commencement of Classes	1st July 2023
2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2022	2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2023
3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2022	3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2023
Academic Schedule for Semester I of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch		Academic Schedule for Semester II of the A.Y. 2022-23 for 2021-22 Batch	
1. Commencement of Classes	1st July 2022	1. Commencement of Classes	1st July 2023
2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2022	2. Mid Semester Examination	15th August 2023
3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2022	3. End Semester Examination	1st September 2023

Note: Any change or change of working days need to be communicated by sending e-mails to the Dean of Academic Affairs, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam, and the Dean of Academic Affairs, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam, and the Dean of Academic Affairs, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam.

Prof. Dr. Arundhathi Reddy
Dean of Academic Affairs
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam
Srikakulam-532421



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)




DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, SRIKAKULAM

Prof. Dr. A. Lakshmi, M.A., M.Phil., M.Ed.
Dean of Academic Affairs

Mobile No: 9542074188
Email: narasannapeta@gmail.com

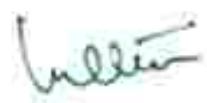
100% and 90% Semester A.Y 2022-23 Academic Schedule for 2023-24 Batch, (Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University) Srikakulam was approved by the University authorities and submitting the same for the consideration.

Academic Schedule for Semester V of the A.Y 2022-23 for 2023-24 Batch	
1. Commencement of Semesters	26 th December 2023
2. Closure of Semesters	29 th March 2024
3. Commencement of Semesters	27 th March 2024 to 1 st May 2024

Academic Schedule for Semester VI of the A.Y 2022-23 for 2023-24 Batch	
1. Commencement of Semesters	1 st May 2024
2. Practical Examinations	2 nd June 2024 to 24 th June 2024
3. Closure of Semesters	1 st June 2024
4. End semester Examination	15 th June 2024 to 31 st June 2024

Note: Any variation in shipping and working days need to be implemented by holding classes on holidays and further, the electronic working to be implemented with standard timing. All other classes and other activities.


Dean of Academic Affairs
Dr. A. Lakshmi, M.A., M.Phil., M.Ed.
Academic Affairs
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam
Srikakulam-532418


PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, SRIKAKULAM

Etcherla-532410

UG ACADEMIC CALENDER FOR CHCS - 1st, 3rd & 5th Semester 2017-18

Year Admission Schedule:

Sale of Admission Applications and Registration	From 09.05.2017
Last Date for sale and registration of admission applications (Including Instant Intermediate candidates)	17.06.2017
Display of 1st list	24.06.2017
Admission (*) for general category	27.06.2017 to 05.07.2017
Closing of Admissions with late fee of Rs.300/- (Payable to the Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University) for General Category	11.07.2017
Closing of Admissions With late fee of Rs. 1000/- (payable to The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University-Srikakulam)	18.07.2017

Note: The Principals of the respective colleges have to send the lists of candidate admitted in their colleges in soft and hard copies (with a late fee of Rs.300/- and Rs.1, 000/-) on or before 12.09.2017.

Academic Schedule:

01	Reopening and commencement of class work for 3 rd & 5 th Semesters	20.06.2017
02	Commencement of Classwork for 1 st Semester	06.07.2017
03	Mid-Semester Examinations - I	03.08.2017 to 05-08-2017
04	Issue of 1 st & 3 rd & 5 th Semester Examinations Applications	28.08.2017
05	Mid-Semester Examinations - II	25.09.2017 to 27.09.2017
06	Submission of 1 st , 3 rd & 5 th Semester Examination Applications on or before	16.09.2017
07	Dasara Holidays	28.09.2017 to 02.10.2017
08	Submission of Examination Applications with penal fee of Rs. 500/-	23.09.2017
09	Closure of Instruction for 1 st , 3 rd & 5 th Semesters	11.10.2017
10	Submission of attendance particulars of students to the controller of Examinations	12.10.2017
11	Submission of Examination Applications with Condonation fee	12.10.2017
12	Issue of Hall-Tickets	13.10.2017
13	Final Practical Examinations	14.10.2017 to 22.10.2017
14	5 th Semester End Examinations Starting from	24.10.2017 to 03.11.2017
15	1 st & 3 rd Semester End Examinations Starting from	06.11.2017 to 16.11.2017



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, SRIKAKULAM

Etcherla-532410

UG ACADEMIC CALENDER FOR CHCS - 2nd, 4th & 6th Semester 2017-18

Academic Schedule:

01 Reopening and commencement of class work	17-11-2017
02 Christmas Holidays	23-12-2017 to 26-12-2017
03 Pongal Holidays	11-01-18 to 15-01-18
04 Mid-Semester Examinations - I	08-01-2018 to 10-01-2018
05 Issue of 2 nd , 4 th & 6 th Semester Examinations Applications	09-02-2018
06 Mid-Semester Examinations - II	26-02-2018 to 28-02-2018
07 Submission of Examinations Applications without fine	22-02-2018
Submission of Examination Application forms with penal fee	
08 Rs. 500/-	28-02-2018
09 Last Instruction Day	07-03-2018
10 Submission of students attendance and Examination Applications With Condonation fee	08-03-2018
11 Issue of Hall-Tickets	09-03-2018
12 Practical Examinations	10-03-18 to 18-03-18
13 6 th Semester End Examinations Starting from	20-03-2018 to 31-03-2018
14 2 nd & 4 th Semester End Examinations Starting from	03-04-2018 to 16-04-2018
15 Summer Holidays	17-04-2018
16 Re-opening of the College for the Next Academic year	06-06-2018

UG Academic Calendar, 2017-18 CHCS-2nd, 4th & 6th Semesters



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



Dr. H.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, SIKHAKULIAM

Eichecraft-532410

THE ALABAMA BUREAU OF CHILDREN - 2010-11

Title of manuscript: Scientific
use of *Adiantum* sp. in water and biological
indicator for water quality
Indicator for water quality
Display of 1st/1st

71962-10

Authorizing the use of the text in the classroom for the purpose of the course, the authorizing institution is the University of the Pacific, 620 University Ave., Stockton, CA 95211-0800. The authorizing institution is The University of the Pacific, 620 University Ave., Stockton, CA 95211-0800.

11/11/2017
11/06/2017

Notes: The results of the regression analysis are in the first three columns, followed by the three variables in the third columns, in bold and bold capital letters. *Source:* The authors, based on data from the 2007–2008 Survey of the Public Opinion of the World.

Academics: Schmale

Academic Schedule		Semester I, III, V	Semester II, IV, VI
01	College Orientation	07-05-2018 to 15-05-2018	—
02	Mathematics I in College	05-06-2018	—
03	Commencement of 1st semester	07-06-2018	05-11-2018
04	Commencement of Examination for 1st Semester	18-06-2018	—
05	Mid-Term (I) Examinations	04-08-2018 to 10-08-2018	07-01-2019 to 11-01-2019
06	Issue of Semester Examination Applications	21-08-2018	22-01-2019
07	A. Issue Candidate O/ques & Books B. Open Zone and All India Sports and Games Schedule	Agreed to September-2018	—
08	Students participate in Open Zone and All India Competitions	—	Dec-2018 to Mar-2019
09	Submission of semester Examination Applications on or before	03-09-2018	14-02-2019
10	Submission of 1st semester Applications with paid fee of Rs. 200/-	14-09-2018	10-02-2019
11	Closure of Applications for Semester	06-10-2018	28-02-2019
12	Submission of examination particulars of students in the constitution of Examination	25-09-2018	20-03-2019
13	Submission of Examination Application with Constitution fee	25-09-2018	20-03-2019
14	Issue of Hall Tickets	01-10-2018	25-02-2019
15	Security Examination	—	28-02-2019
16	Final Practical Examinations	03-10-2018 to 06-10-2018	22-02-2019 to 28-02-2019
17	Open Semester End Exam without	11-10-2018 to 26-10-2018	04-03-2019 to 12-03-2019
18	1st-2nd-3rd Semester End Examinations	26-10-2018 to 09-11-2018	20-03-2019 to 04-04-2019
19	Re-opening of the College for the next Academic Year	—	04-04-2019

- Every of the month Saturday (half-day), Outreach/Extending to the service programme are mandatory for students. I notify about the village's



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DR.B.R.AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY-SRIKAKULAM

List of Holidays/Working Days for U.G. Courses for the Academic Year 2018-2019

Month and Year	Days, Dates and Specifications of Holiday	No. of Holidays	No. of Working Days	Total
June, 2018	Second Saturday Sundays Raksha M 1, 10, 17, 24 15	6	25	30
July, 2018	Second Saturday Sundays 1, 8, 15, 22, 29	6	25	31
August, 2018	Second Saturday Sundays Independence Day Rakhi 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 5, 12, 19, 26 15 22	12	24	36
September, 2018	Second Saturday Sundays Sir Krishnaashram Vinayakachavali Muharram 8, 15, 22, 29 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 03 13 23	10	23	33
October, 2018	Dasara Holidays Second Saturday Sundays Gandhi Jayanti Dussehra Vijayadashami 10 to 18 13 07, 14, 21, 28 2 17 18	10	23	33
November, 2018	Second Saturday Sundays Onam Mild Un-Fall 10 04, 11, 18, 25 07 23	10	23	33
December, 2018	Second Saturday Sundays Christmas Holidays 08 02, 09, 16, 23, 30 23 to 25 Dec	14	17	31
January, 2019	Second Saturday Sundays Pongal Holidays Republic Day 12 06, 13, 20, 27 17 to 19 26	22	09	31
February, 2019	Second Saturday Sundays 09 03, 10, 17, 24	05	23	28
March, 2019	Second Saturday Sundays Maha Sivaratri Holi 09 03, 10, 17, 24, 31 04 23	08	23	31
April, 2019	Second Saturday Sundays Good Friday Babu Jagannathan Jayanti Ugadi Maha Navami Dr.B.R.Ambedkar Birthday 13 07, 14, 21, 28 19 05 16 09 14	10	20	30
Total		98	206	304

Summer Vacation from 01-05-2019 to 30-06-2019 and Campus Will be open on 01-07-2019.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL Dr.B.R.Ambedkar UNIVERSITY-SRIKAKULAM ETCHERLA-(A.P)-532410

Prof. B.Abdul

N.A.SIR, P.A.

Dean, CDC

No. DRAD-CKLHRDC/Coun. Aca. Calendar/2019-20

Phone No: 8094234973

Mobile: 9543074188

academic@narasannapeta.ac.in

Date: 23-12-2019

Proceedings of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor

Re: CDC office - Affiliated Colleges under All U.G. Degree Colleges (Courses) under CBCS (Semester System) - Common Academic Calendar for the academic year 2019-20 - Approval - Order - Issued.

Re: 1. Letter from Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education (APSCHE) - Universities - Common Academic Calendar 2019-20, dated 05-05-2019.

2. The Meeting of all the principals of the Listed U.G. Degree Colleges affiliated to Dr. B.R.A.U., Srikakulam is scheduled on 20-05-2019 at 3.00PM in the Registrar's chamber.

3. Note for orders of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, dated 25-06-2019

Order:

The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, having considered Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education (APSCHE) - Universities - Common Academic Calendar read above, is pleased to order that all the U.G. Degree Courses (Colleges) under CBCS (Semester System), affiliated to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam for the Academic year 2019-20 to follow and implementation of the Academic Calendar. This will be put in the University website.

U.G. Academic Calendar for the year 2019-20

S. No	Particulars	Date (s)
1	Recognition of the College Affiliated Colleges	10-06-2019
2	Commencement of class work for 3 rd & 5 th Semester students	11-06-2019
3	Commencement of Classwork for 1 st Semester	16-06-2019
4	Closure of admissions for various Courses	29-07-2019
5	Last date of Transfer: Including students from other State Universities and the Universities within A.P in respect of Restructured/Vocational courses at Degree level. The last date prescribed by the Universities is not for submission of admission application on transfer from other Universities. The admission on transfer from Universities as mentioned above will not be permitted without established equivalency of syllabus, since these courses are not covered under common core scheme. Before the last date of transfer, equivalency of syllabus has to be obtained from the University. After last date no application is entertained.	15-07-2019

Contd...



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



17/20

6	Last date of Submission of the list of transferred candidates to the A.C.E. Dr. B.R.A.U	24-07-2019
7	Last date for submission of Master list of newly admitted 1 st semester students of 2019-20 as per the proforma prescribed by the University	31-07-2019
8	Conduct of Mid Exams for 1 st , 3 rd & 5 th Semester students	5 th to 9 th August, 2019
9	Last date for submission of details of optional papers offered by the colleges in Third year 5th Semester (The list may be submitted to the Coordinator, UG Exams and ACE, Dr. B.R.A.U) Submission of staff particulars (Degree Colleges service only) for valuation purposes to Coordinator, UG exams, Dr. B.R.A.U (Theory & Practical) with cadre-wise experience) along with assigned time-table to teachers.	12-08-2019
10	Online registration for 1 st , 3 rd & 5 th Semester Examinations	21-08-2019
11	Inter Collegiate Games & Sports. South Zone Sports and Games Selections	August- October, 2019
12	South Zone Inter University Kho-Kho women's championship 2019-20 (org. Dr. B.R.A.U SKLM)	3 rd , 4 th & 5 th October 2019
13	Submission of 1 st , 3 rd & 5 th semester Examination nominal rolls on or before	11-09-2019
14	Submission of Examination penal fee of Rs. 500/-	16-09-2019
15	Closure of instruction for Semesters	05-10-2019
16	Submission of attendance particulars of students to the controller of Examinations	25-09-2019
17	Submission of Examination Condonation fee	25-09-2019
18	Issue of Hall-Tickets	28-09-2019
19	Final Practical Examinations	30-09-2019 to 5-10-2019
20	Commencement of 1 st , 3 rd & 5 th Semester End Examinations	15-10-2019
21(a)	Commencement of class work for 6 th Semester	26-10-2019
21(b)	Commencement of class work for 2 nd & 4 th Semester	11-11-2019
22	Conduct of Mid Semester Examinations for 2 nd , 4 th & 6 th Semester Students	6 th to 10 th January, 2020
23	Online registration for 2 nd , 4 th & 6 th Semester Examinations	22-01-2020
24	Student's participation in All India Sports Competitions.	1 st October - Feb 12, 2020
25	Submission of semester Examination nominal rolls on or before	14-02-2020
26	Submission of Examination penal fee of Rs. 500/-	18-02-2020
27 (a)	Closure of instruction for Semesters 6 th Semester	28-02-2020
27 (b)	Closure of instruction for Semesters 2 nd & 4 th Semester	10-03-2019
28	Submission of attendance particulars of students to the controller of Examinations	20-02-2020
29	Submission of Examination Condonation fee	20-02-2020
30	Issue of Hall-Tickets	22-02-2020
31	Science Exhibition	28-02-2020



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



32 (a)	Final Practical Examinations for 6 th Semester	25-02-2020 to 28-02-2020
32 (b)	Final Practical Examinations for 2 nd & 4 th Semester	04-03-2020 to 10-03-2020
33 (a)	6 th Semester End Examinations	11-03-2020 to 21-03-2020
33 (b)	2 nd & 4 th Semester End Examinations	23-03-2020 to 06-04-2020
34	Closure of Colleges (Last Working day)	06-04-2020
35	Summer Vacation starts from	07-04-2020
36	Spot Valuation	22-03-2020 to 21-04-2020
37	Reopening of the Affiliated Colleges having U.G. Courses for the Academic Year 2020-2021	08-06-2020
38	Examination Timings	09:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon. & 02:00 P.M. to 05:00 P.M.

(By Order)

Yours Sincerely,


(Prof. R. Addal)

Dean-~~College~~ Development Council
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam
Echerla-532 410 (A.P)

Copies to:

PA to the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM

The Registrar, Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM

The Dean of Examinations (U.G), Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM

The Web Designer to upload the U.G Academic Calendar for the year 2019-20 for all U.G. Degree Courses at the appropriate place in the Dr. B.R.A.U website.

The Principals of all U.G. Degree Colleges affiliated to Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM.

DOF.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL Dr.B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY-SRIKAKULAM ETCHERLA (A.P)-532410

Prof. B. Addai
M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.
Dean - CDC

Phone No: 08942-240919
Mobile: 8790656780
dnamade.bram@gmail.com

No. BIRAI-AKLM/CDC/Comm. Ara.Calendat/2020-21

Date: 05-03-2021

Proceedings of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor

Subj: Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Srikulam - CDC office - Affiliated Colleges -All U.G. Degree Colleges (Courses) under CBCS (Semester System) - Common Academic Calendar for the academic year 2020-21 - Orders - Issued.

- Resol: 1. Letter from Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education (APSCHE) - Universities-Common Academic Calendar 2020-21, dated 30-10-2020
2. Note orders of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, dated 23-02-2021

Order:

The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, having considered Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education (APSCHE) - Universities - Common Academic Calendar read above, is pleased to order that all the U.G. Degree Courses (Colleges) under CBCS (Semester System), affiliated to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikulam for the Academic year 2020-21 to follow and implementation of the Academic Calendar. This will be put in the University website.

U.G. Academic Calendar 3rd, 5th & 4th & 6th Semester for the academic year 2020-21

S. No	Particulars	Date (s)
1	Reopening and Commencement of Class work for 3 rd & 5 th Semester	02-11-2020
2	Internal Examinations	Dec 1 st to 5 th , 2020
3	Online registration for 3 rd & 5 th Semester Examinations	01-02-2021
4	Submission of 3 rd & 5 th semester Examination nominal rolls on or before	02-02-2021
5	Submission of Examination penal fee of Rs. 500/-	23 rd & 24 th Feb, 2021
6	Closure of Instructions for 3 rd & 5 th Semesters	24-02-2021
7	Submission of attendance particulars of students to the controller of Examinations	25-02-2021
8	Submission of Examination Condonation fee	26-02-2021
9	Issue of Hall-Tickets	26-02-2021
10	Final Practical Examinations	01-03-2021
11	Commencement of 3 rd & 5 th Semester and examinations	05-03-2021

(PTO)



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



-2-

12	Commencement of class work for 4 th & 6 th Semester	25-03-2021
13	Conduct of Internal Examinations for 4 th & 6 th Semester Students	June 1 st to 5 th , 2021
14	Online registration for 4 th & 6 th Semester Examinations	01-07-2021
15	Submission of semester Examination nominal rolls on or before	22-07-2021
16	Submission of Examination penal fee of Rs. 500/-	23 rd & 24 th July, 2021
17	Closure of Instruction for Semesters	06-08-2021
18	Submission of attendance particulars of students to the controller of Examinations	24-07-2021
19	Submission of Examination Condonation fee	26-07-2021
20	Issue of Hall-Tickets	26-07-2021
21	Final Practical Examinations	27-07-2021
22	Semester End Examinations	09-08-2021
23	Examination Timings	09:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon, & 02:00 P.M. to 03:00 P.M.

(By Order)


(Prof. B. Addai)
Dean-CDC

Dean-College Development Council
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam
Elcherla-532 410 (A.P)

Copies to:

1. The Principals of all U.G. Degree Colleges affiliated to Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM.
2. The Dean of examinations, Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM.
3. The web center, -With a request to upload the U.G Academic Calendar for the year 2020-21 for all U.G. Degree Courses at the appropriate place in the Dr. B.R.A.U website.
4. PA to the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM
5. PA to the Registrar, Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM
6. OOP,



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL Dr.B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY-SRIKAKULAM ETCHERLA-(A.P)-532410

Prof. B. Addai
M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.
Dean - CDC

Phone No: 08942-240919
Mobile: 8790696790
devcdc.braun@gmail.com

No.BRAU-SKLM/CDC/Comm. Acc.Calendar/2020-21

Date: 05-03-2021

Proceedings of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor

Subj: Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Srikakulam - CDC office - Affiliated Colleges -All U.G. Degree Colleges (Courses) under CBCS (Semester System) - Common Academic Calendar for the academic year 2020-21 - Orders - Issued.

Read: 1. Letter from Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education (APSCHE) - Universities-Common Academic Calendar 2020-21, dated 30-10-2020
2. Note orders of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, dated 23-02-2021

Order:

The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, having considered Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education (APSCHE) - Universities - Common Academic Calendar read above, is pleased to order that all the U.G. Degree Courses (Colleges) under CBCS (Semester System), affiliated to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam for the Academic year 2020-21 to follow and implementation of the Academic Calendar. This will be put in the University website.

U.G. Academic Calendar 3rd, 5th & 4th & 6th Semester for the academic year 2020-21

S. No	Particulars	Date (s)
1	Reopening and Commencement of Class work for 3 rd & 5 th Semester	02-11-2020
2	Internal Examinations	Dec 1 st to 5 th , 2020
3	Online registration fee, 3 rd & 5 th Semester Examinations	01-02-2021
4	Submission of 3 rd & 5 th semester Examination nominal rolls on or before	02-02-2021
5	Submission of Examination penal fee of Rs. 500/-	23 rd & 24 th Feb, 2021
6	Closure of Instruction for 3 rd & 5 th Semesters	24-02-2021
7	Submission of attendance particulars of students to the controller of Examinations	25-02-2021
8	Submission of Examination Condonation fee	26-02-2021
9	Issue of Hall Tickets	26-02-2021
10	Final Practical Examinations	01-03-2021
11	Commencement of 3 rd & 5 th Semester end examinations	09-03-2021

(P.T.O.)



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



-2-

12	Commencement of class work for 4 th & 6 th Semester	25-03-2021
13	Conduct of Internal Examinations for 4 th & 6 th Semester Students	June 1 st to 5 th , 2021
14	Online registration for 4 th & 6 th Semester Examinations	01-07-2021
15	Submission of semester Examination nominal rolls on or before	22-07-2021
16	Submission of Examination penal fee of Rs. 500/-	23 rd & 24 th July, 2021
17	Closure of Instruction for Semesters	06-08-2021
18	Submission of attendance particulars of students to the controller of Examinations	24-07-2021
19	Submission of Examination Condonation fee	26-07-2021
20	Issue of Hall-Tickets	26-07-2021
21	Final Practical Examinations	27-07-2021
22	Semester End Examinations	09-08-2021
23	Examination Timings	09:00A.M. to 12:00Noon. & 02:00P.M. to 05:00P.M.

(By Order)


(Prof. B. Addai)
Dean-CDC

Dean-College Development Council
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam
Elcherla-532 410 (A.P)

Copies to:

1. The Principals of all U.G. Degree Colleges affiliated to Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM.
2. The Dean of examinations, Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM
3. The web center, -With a request to upload the U.G Academic Calendar for the year 2020-21 for all U.G. Degree Courses at the appropriate place in the Dr. B.R.A.U website.
4. PA to the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM
5. PA to the Registrar, Dr. B.R.A.U, SKLM
6. OOF.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, SRIKAKULAM

Prof. B. Aditi, B.A. SPM, MA
Dean of Academic Affairs

Mobile No. 9542074188
e-mail: b63441266@gmail.com

Academic Schedule for 2nd and 4th Semester of the AY 2021-22, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Srikakulam was approved by the University authorities and submitting the same for the circulation.

Academic Schedule for 4 th Semester of the AY 2021-22		
1	Commencement of Class Work	15-07-22
2	First Mid - Semester Examinations	29-08-2022 to 02-09-2022
3	Second Mid - Semester Examinations	29-09-2022 to 01-10-2022
4	Closure of Instructions	31-10-22
5	End Semester Examinations	09-11-22
Academic Schedule for 2 nd Semester of the AY 2021-22		
1	Commencement of Class Work	16-08-22
2	First Mid - Semester Examinations	01-08-2022 to 04-08-2022
3	Second Mid - Semester Examinations	01-09-2022 to 05-09-2022
4	Closure of Instructions	30-09-22
5	End Semester Examinations	12-10-22

Dean of Academic Affairs



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, SRIKAKULAM,
ETCHERLA-532410

Dr. S. Uday Bhaskar,
M.Sc, Ph.D
DEAN OF EXAMINATIONS

Mobile Number : 9652457373
Email: udaybha@ic@gmail.com

No. Dr. B.R.A.U./A.G. Exams/22nd Sem Notification/2022

Date: 31.01.2022

To

All the Principals of Degree Colleges Affiliated to
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Srikakulam,
Etchela - 532410.

Sr.

Sub: B.A, B.Sc, B.Com, BBA & BCA Degree Courses -CBCS Pattern - 5th Semester
Examinations - February 2022 - Examination Schedule Notification - Information - Reg

Ref: 1) Memo orders of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Dated: 27-01-2022

With reference to the above, I am by direction to inform you that the following is the
Examination schedule of B.A, B.Sc, B.Com, BBA & BCA 5th Semester Examinations under
CBCS Pattern to be held in the month of February - 2022.

A.	Uploading of Student Data by Principals of Degree Colleges for Online Registration.	From 01-02-2022
B.	Last date for Payment of Examination fee by the candidate without fine.	14-02-2022
C.	Consolidated DO to be drawn by the Principals.	15-02-2022
D.	Last date for submission of hard copies of student data along with consolidated DO.	16-02-2022
E.	i) Payment of Examination Fee with penal fee of Rs.500/- (Regular Fee hundred only)	15-02-2022 to 16-02-2022
	iii) Payment of Examination Fee with penal fee of Rs.2000/- (Regular Fee Thousand only)	19-02-2022
F.	Submission of Students Attendance Particulars	17-02-2022
G.	Demandaing of Hall Tickets by Principals of Degree Colleges	21-02-2022
H.	Date of commencement of Practical Examinations, (Chemistry candidates only)	23-02-2022 to 28-02-2022
I.	Date of Commencement of Fifth Semester Theory Examinations	04-03-2022 From 02.00 P.M to 03.00 P.M



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



You are requested to circulate the above Examination schedule among Students of your college and upload the student's data for Online Registration as per the specified dates mentioned above and submit the hard copies of student's data along with consolidated D.Ds addressed to Dean of Examinations, Dr.B.R.A.U. Srikakulam as per the above schedule.

- For uploading Student data refer to the Website: www.brau.edu.in for regular & supplementary students.
- Demand Draft obtained prior to the date of issue of the Examination Notification will not be accepted.
- Candidates who have not put in required 75% of attendance in I Semester are not eligible to write the Examination.
- Shortage of attendance of the candidates who have put in minimum 66.66% of attendance will be condoned on medical grounds if the candidates submit Medical Certificates and Pay Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand only) towards prescribed fee for condonation of Shortage of attendance. Such candidates will be allowed to write the Examinations subject to approval of the Vice-Chancellor, Dr.B.R.A.U. Srikakulam.
- Incomplete and defective Student's data will not be accepted for Online Registration.
- Candidate who has not appeared for First Semester are not eligible to write Second Semester. Similarly, candidates who have not appeared for Third Semester are not eligible for writing Fourth Semester and Candidates who have not appeared for Fourth Semester are not eligible for writing Fifth Semester.
- Elective Papers and cluster elective opted by the candidate in sixth semester should be thoroughly checked while uploading the student data.

S. Bhasha

Dr. Suday Bhaskar
DEAN OF EXAMINATIONS (I/c)

Copies to:

- Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Srikakulam, Echerla.
- P.A to the Registrar, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Srikakulam, Echerla.
- Dean, College Development Council, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Srikakulam, Echerla.
- All Constituent and Affiliated College Principals of Dr. BRAU, Srikakulam.
- Editors of All leading newspapers in Srikakulam District with a request to publish in the press as and when news item.
- Web designer, Dr.BRAU Website.
- O.G.E

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

M: www.narasannapeta.jk@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



ANNUAL CURRICULAR PLAN FROM 2017-2022

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

M: www.narasannapeta.jk@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



ANNUAL CURRICULAR PLAN 2017-2018



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



CURRICULAR PLAN - February 2019 - Lecture-wise

Department: Biology
Name of the Lecturer: S. Srinivasulu Reddy Class: 1st Year B.Sc. I Sem Page: 1

Sl. No.	Topic	Syllabus topic (as per the university)	Reference material (book authors)	Lecture-wise				Practical-wise			
				Activity	Period	Sl. No.	Topic	Period	Sl. No.	Topic	Period
1st	1	Introduction to Biology	Chute	Teaching	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2nd	2	Study of some living organisms	Chute	Teaching	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
3rd	3		Chute	Teaching	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
4th	4		Chute	Teaching	1	4	4	4	4	4	4

Signature of Lecturer: S. Srinivasulu Reddy Signature of Head of Institution: S. Srinivasulu Reddy Signature of the Principal: S. Srinivasulu Reddy

CURRICULAR PLAN - Feb-2019 - Lecture-wise

Department: Biology
Name of the Lecturer: S. Srinivasulu Reddy Class: 1st Year B.Sc. I Sem Page: 2

Sl. No.	Topic	Syllabus topic (as per the university)	Reference material (book authors)	Lecture-wise				Practical-wise			
				Activity	Period	Sl. No.	Topic	Period	Sl. No.	Topic	Period
1st	1	Reproduction in plants	Chute	Teaching	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2nd	2	Reproduction in animals	Chute	Teaching	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
3rd	3	Reproduction in humans	Chute	Teaching	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
4th	4	Reproduction in humans	Chute	Teaching	1	4	4	4	4	4	4

Signature of Lecturer: S. Srinivasulu Reddy Signature of Head of Institution: S. Srinivasulu Reddy Signature of the Principal: S. Srinivasulu Reddy

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

M: www.narasannapeta.jk@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



ANNUAL CURRICULAR PLAN 2018-2019



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



Sl. No.	Topic	Reference	Activity	Method	Time	Period	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks
1	Introduction to the subject									
2	History of the subject									
3	Importance of the subject									
4	Scope of the subject									

Sl. No.	Topic	Reference	Activity	Method	Time	Period	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks
1	History of the subject									
2	Importance of the subject									
3	Scope of the subject									
4	History of the subject									

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

www.narasannapeta.jk@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



ANNUAL CURRICULAR PLAN

2019-2020



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



CURRICULAR PLAN - Lecturer-in-charge - AUGUST - 2021

Department: **History**

Name of the Lecturer: **S. Srinivasulu Reddy Santhosh P. G. M. S. S.**

Page: **21**

Sl. No.	Page No.	Subject Name (as per the syllabus)	Suggested topics (as per the syllabus)	Activity	Preparation of the subject			Evaluation of the subject		
					Pre-Test	Mid-Test	Post-Test	Pre-Test	Mid-Test	Post-Test
1st Week	1-3	Systematic study and economic importance of Agriculture in the history of India.	1st Week	Teaching Periods	1	2	3	1	2	3
2nd Week	4-6	Systematic study and economic importance of Agriculture in the history of India.	2nd Week	Teaching Periods	4	5	6	4	5	6
3rd Week	7-9	Systematic study and economic importance of Agriculture in the history of India.	3rd Week	Teaching Periods	7	8	9	7	8	9
4th Week	10-12	Systematic study and economic importance of Agriculture in the history of India.	4th Week	Teaching Periods	10	11	12	10	11	12

Signature of the Lecturer
S. Srinivasulu Reddy
Santhosh P. G. M. S. S.

Signature of the Head of the Department
S. Srinivasulu Reddy
Santhosh P. G. M. S. S.

Signature of the Principal
S. Srinivasulu Reddy
Santhosh P. G. M. S. S.

CURRICULAR PLAN - Lecturer-in-charge - JULY - 2021

Page: **22**

Department: **History**

Name of the Lecturer: **S. Srinivasulu Reddy Santhosh P. G. M. S. S.**

Page: **22**

Sl. No.	Page No.	Subject Name (as per the syllabus)	Suggested topics (as per the syllabus)	Activity	Preparation of the subject			Evaluation of the subject		
					Pre-Test	Mid-Test	Post-Test	Pre-Test	Mid-Test	Post-Test
1st Week	1-3	Systematic study and economic importance of Agriculture in the history of India.	1st Week	Teaching Periods	1	2	3	1	2	3
2nd Week	4-6	Systematic study and economic importance of Agriculture in the history of India.	2nd Week	Teaching Periods	4	5	6	4	5	6
3rd Week	7-9	Systematic study and economic importance of Agriculture in the history of India.	3rd Week	Teaching Periods	7	8	9	7	8	9
4th Week	10-12	Systematic study and economic importance of Agriculture in the history of India.	4th Week	Teaching Periods	10	11	12	10	11	12

Signature of the Lecturer
S. Srinivasulu Reddy
Santhosh P. G. M. S. S.

Signature of the Head of the Department
S. Srinivasulu Reddy
Santhosh P. G. M. S. S.

Signature of the Principal
S. Srinivasulu Reddy
Santhosh P. G. M. S. S.

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

Ph: www.narasannapeta.jkc@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



ANNUAL CURRICULAR PLAN

2020-2021



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



CURRICULAR PLAN - Lecturer - 2020-2021

Department: English
Name of the Lecturer: S. S. Srinivas

Sl. No.	Class	Section	Syllabus Topic (or) Unit	Curricular Activity				Extracurricular Activity			
				Activity	Time	Days	Periods	Activity	Time	Days	Periods
1	1st	A	Unit 1: English with Grammar	Reading	1	20	70	40	1	20	70
2	1st	B	Unit 2: English with Grammar	Reading	1	20	70	40	1	20	70
3	1st	C	Unit 3: English with Grammar	Reading	1	20	70	40	1	20	70
4	1st	D	Unit 4: English with Grammar	Reading	1	20	70	40	1	20	70

S. S. Srinivas
Signature of the Lecturer

S. S. Srinivas
Signature of the Head of Department

M. S. Srinivas
Signature of the Principal

CURRICULAR PLAN - Lecturer - 2020-2021

Department: English
Name of the Lecturer: S. S. Srinivas

Sl. No.	Class	Section	Syllabus Topic (or) Unit	Curricular Activity				Extracurricular Activity			
				Activity	Time	Days	Periods	Activity	Time	Days	Periods
1	1st	A	Unit 1: English with Grammar	Reading	1	20	70	40	1	20	70
2	1st	B	Unit 2: English with Grammar	Reading	1	20	70	40	1	20	70
3	1st	C	Unit 3: English with Grammar	Reading	1	20	70	40	1	20	70
4	1st	D	Unit 4: English with Grammar	Reading	1	20	70	40	1	20	70

S. S. Srinivas
Signature of the Lecturer

S. S. Srinivas
Signature of the Head of Department

M. S. Srinivas
Signature of the Principal

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

Ph: www.narasannapeta.jk@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



ANNUAL CURRICULAR PLAN

2021-2022



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



CURRICULAR PLAN - Lecturer-wise											
Department: Mathematics		Class: T. in Mathematics (I)						Term: Second Term			
Name of the Lecturer: A. Dhanu		Formative Assessment									
Sl. No.	Topic	Reference Book (as per the university)	Reference Book Available	Curriculum Activity			Formative Assessment			Total	
				Activity	Time (min)	Weightage (%)	Activity	Time (min)	Weightage (%)		
1st Week	1. The Shortest Distance between two points, the length and breadth of a rectangle and square of a rectangle and square.	Reference Book: Euclid's Elements	Yes	Teaching	15	5%	Quiz	10	5%	10	
2nd Week	2. Length of the line segment, area and perimeter of a square, rectangle.	Reference Book: Euclid's Elements	Yes	Teaching	15	5%	Assignment	10	5%	10	
3rd Week	3. Locus - the locus, definition and properties of the locus, equation of the locus through a given point.	Reference Book: Euclid's Elements	Yes	Teaching	15	5%	Group Discussion	10	5%	10	
4th Week	4. Three location of a point, intersection of two circles, equation of a circle, locus through a given point.	Reference Book: Euclid's Elements	Yes	Teaching	15	5%	Quiz	10	5%	10	

Signature of the Lecturer: A. Dhanu

Signature of the Head of the Department: A. Dhanu

Signature of the Principal: A. Dhanu

Signature of the Lecturer: A. Dhanu

Signature of the Head of the Department: A. Dhanu

Signature of the Principal: A. Dhanu

CURRICULAR PLAN - Lecturer-wise

Department: Mathematics

Name of the Lecturer: A. Dhanu

Topic: Geometry

Formative Assessment: Assignment, Quiz, Test, Project

Sl. No.	Topic	Reference Book (as per the university)	Reference Book Available	Curriculum Activity			Formative Assessment				Total	
				Activity	Time (min)	Weightage (%)	Activity	Time (min)	Weightage (%)	Activity		Time (min)
1st Week	1. Introduction of a sphere, circle, cone, cylinder, frustum of a cone, sphere, cylinder, cone, frustum of a cone.	Reference Book: Euclid's Elements	Yes	Teaching	15	5%	-	-	0	-	-	10
2nd Week	2. Area of a circle, sphere, cylinder, cone, frustum of a cone.	Reference Book: Euclid's Elements	Yes	Teaching	15	5%	-	Assignment	10	5%	-	10
3rd Week	3. Simplified form of the area of a circle, sphere, cylinder, cone, frustum of a cone.	Reference Book: Euclid's Elements	Yes	Teaching	15	5%	-	Quiz	10	5%	-	10
4th Week	4. Area of a circle, sphere, cylinder, cone, frustum of a cone.	Reference Book: Euclid's Elements	Yes	Teaching	15	5%	-	Assignment	10	5%	-	10

Signature of the Lecturer: A. Dhanu

Signature of the Head of the Department: A. Dhanu

Signature of the Principal: A. Dhanu

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

M: www.narasannapeta.jk@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



TEACHING DIARY

2017-2018



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



TEACHING DIARY : 2017-18 Aug-2018

Name of the Lecturer : V. Srinivas Reddy, MSc, B.Ed

Department : Biology

Date	Time	Day	Class	Period	Topic	Topic Covered	Preparation	Material	Teaching	Remarks
24-08-2018	-	-	-	-	-	Lesson - Biology	-	-	-	-
25-08-2018	Mon	10	100	1st	1st	Introduction of Biology	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				2nd	2nd	Importance of Biology	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				3rd	3rd	Branches of Biology	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
26-08-2018	Tue	10	100	1st	1st	Plant Kingdom - Bryophytes	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				2nd	2nd	Plant Kingdom - Pteridophytes	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				3rd	3rd	Plant Kingdom - Gymnosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
27-08-2018	Wed	10	100	1st	1st	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				2nd	2nd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				3rd	3rd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
28-08-2018	Thu	10	100	1st	1st	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				2nd	2nd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				3rd	3rd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
29-08-2018	Fri	10	100	1st	1st	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				2nd	2nd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				3rd	3rd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-

TEACHING DIARY : 2017-18 Aug-2018

Name of the Lecturer : V. Srinivas Reddy, MSc, B.Ed

Department : Biology

Date	Time	Day	Class	Period	Topic	Topic Covered	Preparation	Material	Teaching	Remarks
24-08-2018	-	-	-	-	-	Lesson - Biology	-	-	-	-
25-08-2018	Mon	10	100	1st	1st	Introduction of Biology	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				2nd	2nd	Importance of Biology	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				3rd	3rd	Branches of Biology	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
26-08-2018	Tue	10	100	1st	1st	Plant Kingdom - Bryophytes	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				2nd	2nd	Plant Kingdom - Pteridophytes	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				3rd	3rd	Plant Kingdom - Gymnosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
27-08-2018	Wed	10	100	1st	1st	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				2nd	2nd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				3rd	3rd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
28-08-2018	Thu	10	100	1st	1st	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				2nd	2nd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				3rd	3rd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
29-08-2018	Fri	10	100	1st	1st	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				2nd	2nd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-
				3rd	3rd	Plant Kingdom - Angiosperms	Notes	Blackboard	-	-

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

M: www.narasannapeta.jk@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



TEACHING DIARY

2018-2019



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



TEACHING EMERGENCY - 2016-17												
Sl. No.	Faculty	Dept.	Course	Section	Topic	Topic	Topic	Topic	Topic	Topic	Topic	Topic
1	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	1	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure
2	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	2	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure
3	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	3	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium
4	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	4	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry
5	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	5	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics
6	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	6	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry
7	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	7	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry
8	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	8	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry
9	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	9	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry
10	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	10	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry

TEACHING EMERGENCY - 2016-17												
Sl. No.	Faculty	Dept.	Course	Section	Topic	Topic	Topic	Topic	Topic	Topic	Topic	Topic
1	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	1	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure	Atomic Structure
2	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	2	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure	Molecular Structure
3	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	3	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium	Chemical Equilibrium
4	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	4	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry	Electrochemistry
5	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	5	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics	Chemical Kinetics
6	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	6	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry	Environmental Chemistry
7	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	7	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry	Coordination Chemistry
8	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	8	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry	Organic Chemistry
9	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	9	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry	Inorganic Chemistry
10	Dr. J. S. Reddy	Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	10	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry	Physical Chemistry

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

M: www.narasannapeta.jk@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



TEACHING DIARY

2019-2020



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



TEACHING DIARY : FEBRUARY - 2020												
Department: History			Name of the Lecturer: S. Indranil Kumar									
Sl.No	Date	Day	Class	Period	Medium	Theory/Practical	TOPIC COVERED	Reference books	Reference notes	Assignment	Remarks	Score
14	24-02-20	SAT	B	1	Lecture	Theory	Modern India	Indian	NT	Not done		
				2	Lecture	Theory	Post-1947 India	Indian	NT	Not done		
15	25-02-20	MON	B	1	Lecture	Theory	Post-1947 India	Indian	NT	Not done		
				2	Lecture	Theory	History of Science	Indian	NT	Not done	Assignment	
				3	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				4	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				5	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
16	26-02-20	TUE	B	1	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				2	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				3	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				4	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				5	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				6	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				7	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
17	27-02-20	WED	B	1	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				2	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				3	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				4	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				5	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				6	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				7	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		

TEACHING DIARY : JANUARY 2020												
Department: History			Name of the Lecturer: S. Indranil Kumar									
Sl.No	Date	Day	Class	Period	Medium	Theory/Practical	TOPIC COVERED	Reference books	Reference notes	Assignment	Remarks	Score
14	24-01-20	MON	B	1	Lecture	Theory	Modern India	Indian	NT	Not done		
				2	Lecture	Theory	Post-1947 India	Indian	NT	Not done		
				3	Lecture	Theory	History of Science	Indian	NT	Not done		
15	25-01-20	TUE	B	1	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				2	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				3	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				4	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				5	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
16	26-01-20	WED	B	1	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				2	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				3	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				4	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				5	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				6	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				7	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
17	27-01-20	THU	B	1	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				2	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				3	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				4	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				5	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				6	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		
				7	Lecture	Theory	Science and Society	Indian	NT	Not done		

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

M: www.narasannapeta.jk@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



TEACHING DIARY

2020-2021



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



2020-2021

TEACHING DIARY:

Page No. 51

Department: Geography

Name of the Lecturer: Dr. J. S. Sankar

Date	Time	Day	Class	Period	Medium	Theory/Practical	TOPIC COVERED	Preparation/Topic	Students present	Absent	Remarks
21/11/20	8:00 AM	MON	III	1	Eng	Theory	Major features of India's physical features	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	2	Eng	Theory	Principles of Climatology	Lecturer	17	3	
			III	3	Eng	Theory	Continental Drift	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	4	Eng	Theory	Origin of life	Lecturer	20	0	
22/11/20	8:00 AM	TUE	III	1	Eng	Theory	Major features of India's physical features	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	2	Eng	Theory	Principles of Climatology	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	3	Eng	Theory	Continental Drift	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	4	Eng	Theory	Origin of life	Lecturer	20	0	
23/11/20	8:00 AM	WED	III	1	Eng	Theory	Major features of India's physical features	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	2	Eng	Theory	Principles of Climatology	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	3	Eng	Theory	Continental Drift	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	4	Eng	Theory	Origin of life	Lecturer	20	0	

2020-2021

TEACHING DIARY:

Page No. 52

Department: Geography

Name of the Lecturer: Dr. J. S. Sankar

Date	Time	Day	Class	Period	Medium	Theory/Practical	TOPIC COVERED	Preparation/Topic	Students present	Absent	Remarks
24/11/20	8:00 AM	THU	III	1	Eng	Theory	Major features of India's physical features	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	2	Eng	Theory	Principles of Climatology	Lecturer	20	0	
25/11/20	8:00 AM	FRI	III	1	Eng	Theory	Major features of India's physical features	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	2	Eng	Theory	Principles of Climatology	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	3	Eng	Theory	Continental Drift	Lecturer	20	0	
			III	4	Eng	Theory	Origin of life	Lecturer	20	0	

Dr. J. S. Sankar

Head, Department of Geography

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

M: www.narasannapeta.jk@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



TEACHING DIARY

2021-2022



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R Ambedkar University)



Date	Time	Day	Class	Period	Medium	Theory / Practical	TOPIC COVERED	Teaching Method	Self study hours	Teaching at self	Teaching at school	Remarks
20.10.21			I.B.Sc.	2	Eng	Theory	Assignment for Class-IIB.Sc.	Assign method	1/2			
21.10.21	Evening		I.B.Sc.	4	Eng	Theory	Three Student Group Assignment of topic & write the probability	Lesson method	1/2 + 1/2			Write lesson plan
22.10.21			I.B.Sc.	2	Eng	Theory	Assignment for Class-IIB.Sc.	Lesson method	1/2 + 1/2			Write lesson plan
23.10.21			I.B.Sc.	1	Eng	Theory	Teacher explained to students the probability	Teacher method	1/2 + 1/2			Write lesson plan
24.10.21	Evening		I.B.Sc.	4	Eng	Theory	Assignment for Class-IIB.Sc.	Assign method	1/2 + 1/2			Assignment
25.10.21			I.B.Sc.	2	Eng	Theory	Revision for Unit-2 and Class-IIB.Sc.	Lesson	1/2			Write lesson plan
26.10.21			I.B.Sc.	4	Eng	Theory	Revision for Unit-2 and Class-IIB.Sc.	Lesson	1/2			Write lesson plan
27.10.21	Evening		I.B.Sc.	2	Eng	Theory	Revision for Unit-2 and Class-IIB.Sc.	Lesson	1/2			Write lesson plan

Date	Time	Day	Class	Period	Medium	Theory / Practical	TOPIC COVERED	Teaching Method	Self study hours	Teaching at self	Teaching at school	Remarks
28.10.21			I.B.Sc.	4	Eng	Theory	Assignment and Revision for Unit-2		1/2			Assignment
29.10.21			I.B.Sc.	2	Eng	Theory	Assignment and Revision for Unit-2		1/2			Assignment
30.10.21			I.B.Sc.				Self Reflection for 2021-2022 Academic Year					
31.10.21			I.B.Sc.				Self Reflection for 2021-2022 Academic Year					



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



TEACHING NOTES

2017-22



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



TEACHING NOTES 2017-18

2017-18

Name of the Department / Subject: Botany
Name of the Lecturer: K. Sankaradharma Rao
Course / Group: B.Sc (B+G)
Paper: III
Name of the Topic: Mineral nutrition of Eucalyptus
Hours required: 12 hrs
Learning Objectives: Knowledge, understanding, analysis
Previous knowledge to be reminded: Through Question & Answer

(Continue on the reverse side if needed)

Topic Synopsis: 1) Mineral nutrition:
Essential elements (macro and microelements) and their role in plant metabolism, deficiency symptoms
2) Mineral ion uptake (active and passive uptake)
3) Nitrogen Metabolism - biological N fixation

Examples / Illustrations: Yes

Additional inputs: Internet material

Teaching Aids used: Black board, Virtual class room

References cited: Devlin, L.M., plant physiology

Student Activity Planned after the teaching: Seminar, Quiz

Activity planned outside the Class room, if any: Charts preparation

Any other activity: -


PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA


Signature of the Lecturer
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



2017-18

Name of the Department / Subject: History / History

Name of the Lecturer

: G. Subbarao

Course / Group

: B.A. / HEP

Paper

: History - world history

Name of the Topic

: world history - 18th century

Hours required

: 6 hours

Learning Objectives

: -

Previous knowledge to be reminded

: 17th century

(Continue on the reverse side if needed)

Topic Synopsis

: 1. 18th century - 18th century - 18th century

1. 18th century - 18th century

2. 18th century - 18th century

3. 18th century - 18th century

4. 18th century - 18th century

Examples / Illustrations

: Yes

Additional inputs

: -

Teaching Aids used

: Chart, Maps, notes

References cited

: Yes, world history.

Student Activity Planned after the teaching

: Assignments, Test, Debate

Activity planned outside the Class room, if any

: Yes

Any other activity

: Yes


PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA


Signature of the Lecturer
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA


Signature of the Lecturer
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to O.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



TEACHING NOTES 2018-19

2018-2019

Name of the Department / Subject : Botany
Name of the Lecturer : S. PARAMESWARA RAO
Course / Group : B.Sc (B.Z.C)
Paper : 5
Name of the Topic : plant Biodiversity
Hours required : 12 hrs
Learning Objectives : knowledge, understand, Application.
Previous knowledge to be reminded : Question and answers.

Topic Synopsis

(Continue on the reverse side if needed)
1) Definition, Levels of biodiversity -
Genetics, Species & Ecosystem.
2) Biodiversity hot spots - Criteria
Biodiversity
Hot spots of India (P.T.O)

Examples / Illustrations

1. Yes

Additional inputs

1. Internet Images.

Teaching Aids used

1. Google search

References cited

1. Kochhar, P.L (1975): plant-Ecology
(4th Edition)

Student Activity Planned after the teaching

1. Given notes.

Activity planned outside the Class room, if any

1. Given Assignment

Any other activity

1.

S. PARAMESWARA RAO
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA

Stamp
Signature of the Lecturer
LECTURER
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to O.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



2018-2019

Name of the Department / Subject: H.H.E.T.
 Name of the Lecturer: P. Chandra R.
 Course / Group: B.A. / B.S.
 Paper: 1
 Name of the Topic: History of India - 5000 years
 Hours required: 10-15
 Learning Objectives: Yes
 Previous knowledge to be reminded: Yes

(Continue on the reverse side if needed)

Topic Synopsis: I. INTRODUCTION
II. HISTORY
1. Prehistoric period
2. Ancient period
3. Medieval period
4. Modern period
5. Contemporary period
6. Future
 Examples / Illustrations: Yes
 Additional inputs: Yes
 Teaching Aids used: Maps
 References cited: Academic
 Student Activity Planned after the teaching: Assign
 Activity planned outside the Class room, if any: Yes
 Any other activity: Yes

[Signature]
 P. CHANDRA R.
 GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
 NARASANNAPETA

[Signature]
 Signature of the Lecturer
 LECTURER
 Govt. Degree College
 NARASANNAPETA



TEACHING NOTES 2019-20

2019-2020

Name of the Department / Subject: *COMMERCE / B.B.*

Name of the Lecturer: *A.PALLAVI*

Course / Group: *B.B.*

Paper: *I*

Name of the Topic: *Frequency distribution, tabulation*

Hours required: *20*

Learning Objectives: *To impart knowledge to the frequency*

Previous knowledge to be reminded: *Knowledge acquired to frequency*
(Continue on the reverse side if needed)

Topic Synopsis: *Frequency distribution tabulation, nomenclature and graphic presentation*

Examples / Illustration: *Example relevant to the topic are given*

Additional inputs: *-*

Teaching Aids used: *Blackboard chalkboard*

References cited: *Textbook publications*

Student Activity Planned after the teaching: *Questions and Answers*

Activity planned outside the Class room, if any: *Questions*

Any other activity: *-*


PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA

A.P. Pallavi
Signature of the Lecturer
LECTURER
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA
2019



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to O.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



2019-20	
Name of the Department / Subject :	physics
Name of the Lecturer	T. RASHEEN PRASAD
Course / Group	III BSC (HPI - EXPT)
Paper	VII
Name of the Topic	Bio Energy
Hours required	2
Learning Objectives	Knowledge, understanding
Previous knowledge to be reminded	previous lesson
(Continue on the reverse side if needed)	
Topic Synopsis	Energy from biomass Source of biomass Different species Conversion of biomass to bio fuels Gaseous through fermentation
Examples / Illustrations	
Additional inputs	
Teaching Aids used	Black board & Ppt
References cited	Unfiled & Telugu Reading books
Student Activity Planned after the teaching	Asked Questions
Activity planned outside the Class room, if any	Reading Imp Questions
Any other activity	Assignment
<i>H. Prasad</i> Signature of the Lecturer LECTURER Govt. Degree College NARASANNAPETA	
<i>[Signature]</i> PRINCIPAL GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA	



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to O.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



TEACHING NOTES 2020-21

NAME: *Chandrababu Prasad* 2020-21 I.V. NO: *023* - SEM-III

EX-FILE NO: *100* (For *100* marks) (For *100* marks) (For *100* marks) (For *100* marks)

Name of the Department / Subject: *BIOLOGY*

Name of the Lecturer: *S. PARATHANATHAN*

Course / Group: *B.Sc (C-4) - SEM-III*

Paper: *II*

Name of the Topic: *pteridophytes*

Hours required: *12 hrs*

Learning Objectives: *Knowledge, understanding, Analytical Skill*

Previous knowledge to be reminded: *Through question and answer*

(Continue on the reverse side if needed)

Topic Synopsis: *General characteristics of pteridophytes, classification of Smith (1955) upto division, structure, morphology, anatomy, reproduction (developmental details are briefly) and life history of *Utricularia* (Lycopodium) or *Marchantia* (Marchantia)*

Examples / Illustrations: *yes*

Additional inputs: *relevant material*

Teaching Aids used: *visual classroom, ppt, charts, graphs*

References cited: *Spicer (1968), H.S. (19) An introduction to Embryophytes, volume 1, Pteridophytes, volume 2, Bryophytes*

Student Activity Planned after the teaching: *Similar to Assignment*

Activity planned outside the Class room, if any: *collection of pteridophyte species and specimens*

Any other activity: *-*

S. Parathanathan
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA

S. Parathanathan
Signature of the Lecturer
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to O.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

2020-2021

Name of the Department / Subject:	Zoology
Name of the Lecturer	: poornima bhattacharya
Course / Group	: III B.Sc (C.B.Z)
Paper	: V - animal biotechnology
Name of the Topic	: cloning vector & use of linker & adapter
Hours required	: 06
Learning Objectives	: knowledge, understanding, application.
Previous knowledge to be reminded	: yes, previous knowledge to be reminded from academic and some publication textbooks (Continue on the reverse side if needed)
Topic Synopsis	: The process of joining of two different DNAs to make a hybrid DNA is called genetic engineering. → cloning vectors are the vehicles which transfer desired genes in to a host cell.
Examples / Illustrations	: yes given
Additional inputs	: Internet materials
Teaching Aids used	: PPT, charts, slides, Models
References cited	: Academic text books
Student Activity Planned after the teaching	: Notes given
Activity planned outside the Class room, if any	: Assignment
Any other activity	: charts preparation

M R. Jyoti for
Principal
Govt. Degree College
Narasannapeta

Signature of the Lecturer
poornima
Govt. Degree College
Narasannapeta



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to O.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



TEACHING NOTES 2021-22

2021-2022

Name of the Department / Subject: COMMERCE / CA

Name of the Lecturer: A. Pallavi

Course / Group: B.COM

Paper: 3

Name of the Topic: Triangularization

Hours required: 15

Learning Objectives: To impart knowledge on triangularization.

Previous knowledge to be reminded: Knowledge acquired in accounting

(Continue on the reverse side if needed)

Topic Synopsis: Meaning, Advantages of Triangularization, Rectangularization, Rectification of errors, Types of errors.

Examples / Illustrations: Example related to bad type one errors.

Additional inputs: -

Teaching Aids used: Blackboard

References cited: Intermediate textbooks

Student Activity Planned after the teaching: Questions and answers

Activity planned outside the Class room, if any: Exercise

Any other activity: -

[Signature]
GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA

[Signature]
GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA

[Signature]
Signature of the Lecturer
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to O.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



2021-2022

Name of the Department / Subject: Mathematics
Name of the Lecturer: A. Parvitha
Course / Group: III B.Sc (M.P.C, M.P.G)
Paper: II - Sem - I
Name of the Topic: Vector Differentiation
Hours required: 12
Learning Objectives: Definitions, Theorems, Solving Problems.
Previous knowledge to be reminded: Differentiability, and Scalars & Vectors. Theorems to be reminded.
(Continue on the reverse side if needed)

Topic Synopsis: Vector Differentiation.

Vector Differentiation, Ordinary derivatives of Vectors, Differentiability, Gradient, Divergence, Curl operators, Formulae involving these operators.

Examples / Illustrations: Examples & Illustrations from Class Test Book.
Additional inputs: by using video app snap.
Teaching Aids used: White Board & marker, Digital User Room.
References cited: Text Book.
Student Activity Planned after the teaching: given Home Work.
Activity planned outside the Class room, if any: Given Home work.
Any other activity:

A. Parvitha
Signature of the Lecturer
with Department Seal & Stamp



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-522421,

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to D.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



SYLLABUS FOR 2017-2018

**GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE**

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-522421,

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to D.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education
CBCS B.A./B.Sc. **Mathematics** Course Structure
w.e.f. 2015-16(Revised in April, 2016)

Year	Semester	Paper	Subject	Hrs	Credits	IA	EA	Total
1	I	I	Differential Equations & Differential Equations Problem Solving Sessions	6	5	25	75	100
	II	II	Solid Geometry & Solid Geometry Problem Solving Sessions	6	5	25	75	100
2	III	III	Abstract Algebra & Abstract Algebra Problem Solving Sessions	6	5	25	75	100
	IV	IV	Real Analysis & Real Analysis Problem Solving Sessions	6	5	25	75	100

3	V	V	Ring Theory & Vector Calculus & Ring Theory & Vector Calculus Problem Solving Sessions	5	5	25	75	100
		VI	Linear Algebra & Linear Algebra Problem Solving Sessions	5	5	25	75	100
	VI	VII	Electives:(any one) VII-(A) Laplace Transforms VII-(B) Numerical Analysis VII-(C) Number Theory & Elective Problem Solving Sessions	5	5	25	75	100
		VIII	Cluster Electives: VIII-A-1: Integral Transforms VIII-A-2: Advanced Numerical Analysis VIII-A-3: Project work VIII-B-1: Principles of Mechanics VIII-B-2: Fluid Mechanics VIII-B-3: Project work or VIII-C-1: Graph Theory VIII-C-2: Applied Graph Theory VIII-C-3: Project work	5	5	25	75	100
				5	5	25	75	100
				5	5	25	75	100

Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education
w.e.f. 2015-16(Revised in April, 2016)
B.A./B.Sc. FIRST YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER -I, PAPER - I

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

60 HrsUNIT – I (12 Hours), Differential Equations of first order and first degree :

Linear Differential Equations; Differential Equations Reducible to Linear Form; Exact Differential Equations; Integrating Factors; Change of Variables.

UNIT – II (12 Hours), Orthogonal Trajectories.

Differential Equations of first order but not of the first degree :

Equations solvable for y ; Equations solvable for x ; Equations that do not contain x (or y); Equations of the first degree in x and y – Clairaut's Equation

UNIT – III (12 Hours), Higher order linear differential equations-I :

Solution of homogeneous linear differential equations of order n with constant coefficients; Solution of the non-homogeneous linear differential equations with constant coefficients by means of polynomial operators.

General Solution of $f(D)y=0$

General Solution of $f(D)y=Q$ when Q is a function of x .

$\frac{1}{f(D)}$ is Expressed as partial fractions.

P.I. of $f(D)y = Q$ when $Q = be^{mx}$

P.I. of $f(D)y = Q$ when Q is $b\sin ax$ or $b\cos ax$.

UNIT – IV (12 Hours), Higher order linear differential equations-II :

Solution of the non-homogeneous linear differential equations with constant coefficients.

P.I. of $f(D)y = Q$ when $Q = bx^k$

P.I. of $f(D)y = Q$ when $Q = e^{mx}V$

P.I. of $f(D)y = Q$ when $Q = xV$

P.I. of $f(D)y = Q$ when $Q = x^mV$

UNIT – V (12 Hours), Higher order linear differential equations-III :

Method of variation of parameters; Linear differential Equations with non-constant coefficients; The Cauchy-Euler Equation.

Reference Books :

1. Differential Equations and Their Applications by Zafar Ahsan, published by Prentice-Hall of India Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi-Second edition.
2. A text book of mathematics for B.A/B.Sc Vol I by N. Krishna Murthy & others, published by S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.
3. Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations Raisinghania, published by S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.
4. Differential Equations with applications and programs – S. Balachandra Rao & HR Anuradha- universities press.

Suggested Activities:

Seminar/ Quiz/ Assignments/ Project on Application of Differential Equations in Real

Equation of plane in terms of its intercepts on the axis, Equations of the plane through the given points, Length of the perpendicular from a given point to a given plane, Bisectors of angles between two planes, Combined equation of two planes, Orthogonal projection on a plane

UNIT – II (12 hrs) : The Line :

Equation of a line; Angle between a line and a plane; The condition that a given line may lie in a given plane; The condition that two given lines are coplanar; Number of arbitrary constants in the equations of straight line; Sets of conditions which determine a line; The shortest distance between two lines; The length and equations of the line of shortest distance between two straight lines; Length of the perpendicular from a given point to a given line;

UNIT – III (12 hrs) : Sphere :

Definition and equation of the sphere; Equation of the sphere through four given points; Plane sections of a sphere; Intersection of two spheres; Equation of a circle; Sphere through a given circle; Intersection of a sphere and a line; Power of a point; Tangent plane; Plane of contact; Polar plane; Pole of a Plane; Conjugate points; Conjugate planes;

UNIT – IV (12 hrs) : Sphere & Cones :

Angle of intersection of two spheres; Conditions for two spheres to be orthogonal; Radical plane; Coaxial system of spheres; Simplified form of the equation of two spheres.

Definitions of a cone; vertex; guiding curve; generators; Equation of the cone with a given vertex and guiding curve; Enveloping cone of a sphere; Equations of cones with vertex at origin are homogeneous; Condition that the general equation of the second degree should represent a cone; Condition that a cone may have three mutually perpendicular generators;

UNIT – V (12 hrs) : Cones & Cylinders :

Intersection of a line and a quadric cone; Tangent lines and tangent plane at a point; Condition that a plane may touch a cone; Reciprocal cones; Intersection of two cones with a common vertex; Right circular cone; Equation of the right circular cone with a given vertex; axis and semi-vertical angle.

Definition of a cylinder; Equation to the cylinder whose generators intersect a given conic and are parallel to a given line; Enveloping cylinder of a sphere; The right circular cylinder; Equation of the right circular cylinder with a given axis and radius.

Reference Books :

1. Analytical Solid Geometry by Shanti Narayan and P.K. Mittal, Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 7th Edition.
2. A text book of Mathematics for B.A/B.Sc Vol I, by V Krishna Murthy & Others, Published by S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.
3. A text Book of Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions, by P.K. Jain and Khaleel Ahmed, Published by Wiley Eastern Ltd, 1999.
4. Co-ordinate Geometry of two and three dimensions by P. Balasubrahmanyam, K.Y. Subrahmanyam, G.R. Venkataraman published by Tata-MC-Gran-Hill Publishers Company Ltd., New Delhi.

Suggested Activities:

Seminar/ Quiz/ Assignments/ Project on Application of Solid Geometry in Engineering

B.A/B.Sc. SECOND YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – III, PAPER - 3
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA

60 Hrs

UNIT – 1 : (10 Hrs) GROUPS :-

Binary Operation – Algebraic structure – semi group-monoid – Group definition and elementary properties Finite and Infinite groups – examples – order of a group. Composition tables with examples.

UNIT – 2 : (14 Hrs) SUBGROUPS :-

Complex Definition – Multiplication of two complexes Inverse of a complex-Subgroup definition – examples-criterion for a complex to be a subgroups

Criterion for the product of two subgroups to be a subgroup-union and Intersection of subgroups.

Cosets and Lagrange's Theorem :-

Cosets Definition – properties of Cosets-Index of a subgroups of a finite groups-Lagrange's Theorem.

UNIT – 3 : (12 Hrs) NORMAL SUBGROUPS :-

Definition of normal subgroup – proper and improper normal subgroup-Hamilton group – criterion for a subgroup to be a normal subgroup – intersection of two normal subgroups – Sub group of index 2 is a normal sub group – simple group – quotient group – criteria for the existence of a quotient group.

UNIT – 4 : (10 Hrs) HOMOMORPHISM :-

Definition of homomorphism – Image of homomorphism elementary properties of homomorphism – Isomorphism – automorphism definitions and elementary properties-kernel of a homomorphism – fundamental theorem on Homomorphism and applications.

UNIT – 5 : (14 Hrs) PERMUTATIONS AND CYCLIC GROUPS :-

Definition of permutation – permutation multiplication – Inverse of a permutation – cyclic permutations – transposition – even and odd permutations – Cayley's theorem.

Cyclic Groups :-

Definition of cyclic group – elementary properties – classification of cyclic groups.

Reference Books :-

1. Abstract Algebra, by J.B. Fraleigh, Published by Narosa Publishing house.
2. A text book of Mathematics for B.A. / B.Sc. by B.V.S.S. SARMA and others, Published by S.Chand & Company, New Delhi.
3. Modern Algebra by M.L. Khanna.

Suggested Activities:-

Seminar/ Quiz/ Assignments/ Project on Group theory and its applications in Graphics and Medical image Analysis

B.A/B.Sc. SECOND YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – IV, PAPER- 4
REAL ANALYSIS

60 Hrs

UNIT – I (12 hrs) : REAL NUMBERS :

The algebraic and order properties of $\mathbb{R}$, Absolute value and Real line, Completeness property of $\mathbb{R}$, Applications of supreme property; intervals. No. Question is to be set from this portion.

Real Sequences: Sequences and their limits, Range and Boundedness of Sequences, Limit of a sequence and Convergent sequence.

The Cauchy's criterion, properly divergent sequences, Monotone sequences, Necessary and Sufficient condition for Convergence of Monotone Sequence, Limit Point of Sequence, Subsequences and the Bolzano-weierstrass theorem – Cauchy Sequences – Cauchy's general principle of convergence theorem.

UNIT – II (12 hrs) : INFINITE SERIES :

Series: Introduction to series, convergence of series. Cauchy's general principle of convergence for series tests for convergence of series, Series of Non-Negative Terms.

1. P-test
2. Cauchy's n^{th} root test or Root Test.
3. D'Alembert's Test or Ratio Test.
4. Alternating Series – Leibnitz Test.

Absolute convergence and conditional convergence, semi convergence.

UNIT – III (12 hrs) : CONTINUITY :

Limits: Real valued Functions, Boundedness of a function, Limits of functions. Some extensions of the limit concept, Infinite Limits, Limits at infinity. No. Question is to be set from this portion.

Continuous functions: Continuous functions, Combinations of continuous functions, Continuous Functions on intervals, uniform continuity.

UNIT – IV (12 hrs) : DIFFERENTIATION AND MEAN VALUE THEOREMS :

The derivability of a function, on an interval, at a point, Derivability and continuity of a function, Graphical meaning of the Derivative, Mean value Theorems; Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's Theorem, Cauchy's Mean value Theorem.

UNIT – V (12 hrs) : RIEMANN INTEGRATION :

Riemann Integral, Riemann integral functions, Darboux theorem. Necessary and sufficient condition for $\mathbb{R}$ – integrability, Properties of integrable functions, Fundamental theorem of integral calculus, integral as the limit of a sum, Mean value Theorems.

Reference Books:

1. Real Analysis by Robert & Bartely and D.R. Sherhart, Published by John Wiley.
2. A Text Book of B.Sc Mathematics by B.V.S.S. Sarma and others, Published by S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3. Elements of Real Analysis as per UGC Syllabus by Shanthi Narayan and Dr. M.D. Raingkama Published by S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Suggested Activities:

Seminar/ Quiz/ Assignments/ Project on Real Analysis and its applications

**B.A /B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – V, PAPER-5
RING THEORY & VECTOR CALCULUS**

60 Hrs

UNIT – 1 (12 hrs) RINGS-I :-

Definition of Ring and basic properties, Boolean Rings, divisors of zero and cancellation laws Rings, Integral Domains, Division Ring and Fields, The characteristic of a ring - The characteristic of an Integral Domain, The characteristic of a Field, Sub Rings, Ideals

UNIT – 2 (12 hrs) RINGS-II :-

Definition of Homomorphism – Homomorphic Image – Elementary Properties of Homomorphism – Kernel of a Homomorphism – Fundamental theorem of Homomorphism – Maximal Ideals – Prime Ideals.

UNIT –3 (12 hrs) VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION :-

Vector Differentiation, Ordinary derivatives of vectors, Differentiability, Gradient, Divergence, Curl operators, Formulae Involving these operators.

UNIT – 4 (12 hrs) VECTOR INTEGRATION :-

Line Integral, Surface Integral, Volume integral with examples.

UNIT – 5 (12 hrs) VECTOR INTEGRATION APPLICATIONS :-

Theorems of Gauss and Stokes, Green's theorem in plane and applications of these theorems

Reference Books :-

1. Abstract Algebra by J. Fraleigh, Published by Narosa Publishing house.
2. Vector Calculus by Santhi Narayana, Published by S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3. A text Book of B.Sc., Mathematics by B.V.S.S.Sarma and others, published by S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. Vector Calculus by R. Gupta, Published by Laxmi Publications.
5. Vector Calculus by P.C. Matthews, Published by Springer Verlag publications.
6. Rings and Linear Algebra by Pundir & Pundir, Published by Pragathi Prakashan

Suggested Activities:

Seminars/ Quiz/ Assignments/ Project on Ring theory and its applications

B.A./B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – V, PAPER-6
LINEAR ALGEBRA

60 Hrs

UNIT – I (12 hrs) : Vector Spaces-I :

Vector Spaces, General properties of vector spaces, n-dimensional Vectors, addition and scalar multiplication of Vectors, internal and external composition, Null space, Vector subspaces, Algebra of subspaces, Linear Sum of two subspaces, linear combination of Vectors, Linear span Linear independence and Linear dependence of Vectors.

UNIT –II (12 hrs) : Vector Spaces-II :

Basis of Vector space, Finite dimensional Vector spaces, basis extension, co-ordinates, Dimension of a Vector space, Dimension of a subspace, Quotient space and Dimension of Quotientspace.

UNIT –III (12 hrs) : Linear Transformations :

Linear transformations, linear operators, Properties of L.T, sum and product of LTs, Algebra of Linear Operators, Range and null space of linear transformation, Rank and Nullity of linear transformations – Rank – Nullity Theorem.

UNIT –IV (12 hrs) : Matrix :

Matrices, Elementary Properties of Matrices, Inverse Matrices, Rank of Matrix, Linear Equations, Characteristic Roots, Characteristic Values & Vectors of square Matrix, Cayley – Hamilton Theorem.

UNIT –V (12 hrs) : Inner product space :

Inner product spaces, Euclidean and unitary spaces, Norm or length of a Vector, Schwartz inequality, Triangle in Inequality, Parallelogram law, Orthogonality, Orthonormal set, complete orthonormal set, Gram – Schmidt orthogonalisation process. Bessel's inequality and Parseval's Identity.

Reference Books :

- 1.Linear Algebra by J.N. Sharma and A.R. Vasista, published by Krishna Prakashan Mandir, Meerut- 250002.
- 2.Matrices by Shanti Narayana, published by S.Chand Publications.
3. Linear Algebra by Kenneth Hoffman and Ray Kunze, published by Pearson Education (low priced edition), New Delhi.
4. Linear Algebra by Stephen H. Friedberg et al published by Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. 4th Edition 2007

Suggested Activities:

Seminar/ Quiz/ Assignments/ Project on "Applications of Linear algebra Through Computer Sciences"

**B.A/B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – VI, PAPER – VII-(A)
ELECTIVE-VII(A); LAPLACE TRANSFORMS**

60 Hrs

UNIT – 1 (12 hrs) Laplace Transform I :-

Definition of - Integral Transform - Laplace Transform Linearity, Property, Piecewise continuous Functions, Existence of Laplace Transform, Functions of Exponential order, and of Class A.

UNIT – 2 (12 hrs) Laplace Transform II :-

First Shifting Theorem, Second Shifting Theorem, Change of Scale Property, Laplace Transform of the derivative of $f(t)$, Initial Value theorem and Final Value theorem

UNIT – 3 (12 hrs) Laplace Transform III :-

Laplace Transform of Integrals - Multiplication by t , Multiplication by t^n - Division by t . Laplace transform of Bessel Function, Laplace Transform of Error Function, Laplace Transform of Sine and cosine integrals.

UNIT – 4 (12 hrs) Inverse Laplace Transform I :-

Definition of Inverse Laplace Transform. Linearity, Property, First Shifting Theorem, Second Shifting Theorem, Change of Scale property, use of partial fractions, Examples

UNIT – 5 (12 hrs) Inverse Laplace Transform II :-

Inverse Laplace transforms of Derivatives-Inverse Laplace Transforms of Integrals - Multiplication by Powers of 'P' - Division by powers of 'P' - Convolution Definition - Convolution Theorem - proof and Applications - Heaviside's Expansion theorem and its Applications.

Reference Books :-

1. Laplace Transforms by A.R. Vasistha and Dr. R.K. Gupta Published by Krishna Prakashan Media Pvt. Ltd. Meerut.
2. Fourier Series and Integral Transforms by Dr. S. Sreenadh Published by S.Chand and Co., Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3. Laplace and Fourier Transforms by Dr. J.K. Goyal and K.P. Gupta, Published by Pragathi Prakashan, Meerut.
4. Integral Transforms by M.D. Raisinghani, - H.C. Saxena and H.K. Dass Published by S. Chand and Co., Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi.

Suggested Activities:

Seminar/ Quiz/ Assignments.

B.A./B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – VI, PAPER –VII-(B)
ELECTIVE-VII-(B); NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

60 Hrs

UNIT- I: (10 hours)

Errors in Numerical computations :Errors and their Accuracy, Mathematical Preliminaries, Errors and their Analysis, Absolute, Relative and Percentage Errors, A general error formula, Error in a series approximation

UNIT – II: (12 hours)

Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations: The bisection method, The iteration method, The method of false position, Newton Raphson method, Generalized Newton Raphson method, Muller's Method

UNIT – III: (12 hours) Interpolation - I

Interpolation : Errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite Differences, Forward differences, Backward differences, Central Differences, Symbolic relations, Detection of errors by use of Differences Tables, Differences of a polynomial

UNIT – IV: (12 hours) Interpolation - II

Newton's formulae for interpolation: Central Difference Interpolation Formulae, Gauss's central difference formulae, Stirling's central difference formula, Bessel's Formula, Everett's Formula.

UNIT – V: (14 hours) Interpolation - III

Interpolation with unevenly spaced points, Lagrange's formula, Error in Lagrange's formula, Divided differences and their properties, Relation between divided differences and forward differences, Relation between divided differences and backward differences Relation between divided differences and central differences, Newton's general interpolation Formula, Inverse interpolation.

Reference Books :

1. Numerical Analysis by S.S.Sastry, published by Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. (Latest Edition)
2. Numerical Analysis by G. Sankar Rao published by New Age International Publishers, New – Hyderabad.
3. Finite Differences and Numerical Analysis by H.C Saxena published by S. Chand and Company, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation by M.K.Jain, S.R.K.Iyengar, R.K. Jain.

Suggested Activities:

Seminar/ Quiz/ Assignments

B.A./B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS

**SEMESTER – VI, PAPER – VII-(C)
ELECTIVE-VII-(C): NUMBER THEORY**

UNIT-I (12 hours)

Divisibility – Greatest Common Divisor – Euclidean Algorithm – The Fundamental Theorem of Arithmetic

UNIT-II (12 hours)

Congruences – Special Divisibility Tests - Chinese Remainder Theorem- Fermat's Little Theorem – Wilson's Theorem – Residue Classes and Reduced Residue Classes – Solutions of Congruences

UNIT-III (12 hours)

Number Theory from an Algebraic Viewpoint – Multiplicative Groups, Rings and Fields

UNIT-IV (12 hours)

Quadratic Residues – Quadratic Reciprocity – The Jacobi Symbol

UNIT-V (12 hours)

Greatest Integer Function – Arithmetic Functions – The Moebius Inversion Formula

Reference Books:

1. "Introduction to the Theory of Numbers" by Niven, Zuckerman & Montgomery (John Wiley & Sons)
2. "Elementary Number Theory" by David M. Burton
3. Elementary Number Theory, by David, M. Burton published by 2nd Edition (UBS Publishers)
4. Introduction to Theory of Numbers, by Davenport H., Higher Arithmetic published by 5th Edition (John Wiley & Sons) Niven, Zuckerman & Montgomery (Camb. Univ. Press)
5. Number Theory by Hardy & Wright published by Oxford Univ. Press
6. Elements of the Theory of Numbers by Dence, J. B & Dence T. published by Academic Press

**B.A./B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS,
SEMESTER – VI, CLUSTER – A, PAPER –VIII-A-1
Cluster Elective-VIII-A-1: INTEGRAL TRANSFORMS**

60 Hrs

UNIT – 1 (12 hrs) Application of Laplace Transform to solutions of Differential Equations :-

- Solutions of ordinary Differential Equations.
- Solutions of Differential Equations with constants co-efficient
- Solutions of Differential Equations with Variable co-efficient

UNIT – 2(12 hrs) Application of Laplace Transform :-

- Solution of simultaneous ordinary Differential Equations.
- Solutions of partial Differential Equations.

UNIT – 3 (12 hrs) Application of Laplace Transforms to Integral Equations :-

Definitions : Integral Equations-Abel's, Integral Equation-Integral Equation of Convolution Type, Integro Differential Equations Application of L.T. to Integral Equations.

UNIT – 4 (12 hrs) Fourier Transforms-I :-

Definition of Fourier Transform – Fourier's in Transform – Fourier cosine Transform – Linear Property of Fourier Transform – Change of Scale Property for Fourier Transform – sine Transform and cosine transform shifting property – modulation theorem.

UNIT – 5 (12 hrs) Fourier Transform-II :-

Convolution Definition – Convolution Theorem for Fourier transform – parseval's Identity – Relationship between Fourier and Laplace transforms – problems related to Integral Equations.

Finite Fourier Transforms :-

Finite Fourier Sine Transform – Finite Fourier Cosine Transform – Inversion formula for sine and cosine Transforms only statement and related problems.

Reference Books :-

1. Integral Transforms by A.R. Vasistha and Dr. R.K. Gupta Published by Krishna Prakashan Media Pvt. Ltd. Meerut.
2. A Course of Mathematical Analysis by Shanthi Narayana and P.K. Mittal, Published by S. Chand and Company pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3. Fourier Series and Integral Transforms by Dr. S. Sreenadh Published by S Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. Laplace and Fourier Transforms by Dr. J.K. Goyal and K.P. Gupta, Published by Pragathi Prakashan, Meerut.
5. Integral Transforms by M.D. Raisinghani, - H.C. Saxena and H.K. Dass Published by S. Chand and Company pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Suggested Activities:

Seminar/ Quiz/ Assignments

BA/B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – VI: PAPER –VIII-A-2
ELECTIVE – VIII-A-2: ADVANCED NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

60 Hrs

Unit – I (10 Hours)

Curve Fitting: Least – Squares curve fitting procedures, fitting a straight line, nonlinear curve fitting, Curve fitting by a sum of exponentials.

UNIT- II : (12 hours)

Numerical Differentiation: Derivatives using Newton's forward difference formula, Newton's backward difference formula, Derivatives using central difference formula, Stirling's interpolation formula, Newton's divided difference formula, Maximum and minimum values of a tabulated function.

UNIT- III : (12 hours)

Numerical Integration: General quadrature formula on errors, Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3 – rule, Simpson's 3/8 – rule, and Weddle's rules, Euler – Maclaurin Formula of summation and quadrature, The Euler transformation.

UNIT – IV: (14 hours)

Solutions of simultaneous Linear Systems of Equations: Solution of linear systems – Direct methods, Matrix inversion method, Gaussian elimination methods, Gauss-Jordan Method, Method of factorization, Solution of Tridiagonal Systems, Iterative methods: Jacobi's method, Gauss-Seidel method.

UNIT – V (12 Hours)

Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations: Introduction, Solution by Taylor's Series, Picard's method of successive approximations, Euler's method, Modified Euler's method, Runge – Kutta methods.

Reference Books :

1. Numerical Analysis by S.S Sastry, published by Prentice Hall India (Latest Edition).
2. Numerical Analysis by G. Sankar Rao, published by New Age International Publishers, New – Hyderabad.
3. Finite Differences and Numerical Analysis by H.C Saxena published by S. Chand and Company, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation by M.K Jain, S.R.K. Iyengar, R.K. Jain.

Suggested Activities:

Seminar/ Quiz/ Assignments

B.A./B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – VI, CLUSTER-B, PAPER – VIII-B-1
Cluster Elective – VIII-B-1 : PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS

60 Hrs

Unit – I : (10 hours)

D'Alembert's Principle and Lagrange's Equations – some definitions – Lagrange's equations for a Holonomic system – Lagrange's Equations of motion for conservative, nonholonomic system.

Unit – II: (10 hours)

Variational Principle and Lagrange's Equations: Variational Principle – Hamilton's Principle – Derivation of Hamilton's Principle from Lagrange's Equations – Derivation of Lagrange's Equations from Hamilton's Principle – Extension of Hamilton's Principle – Hamilton's Principle for Non-conservative, Non-holonomic system – Generalised Force in Dynamic System – Hamilton's Principle for Conservative, Non-holonomic system – Lagrange's Equations for Non-conservative, Holonomic system - Cyclic or Ignorable Coordinates.

Unit –III: (15 hours)

Conservation Theorem, Conservation of Linear Momentum in Lagrangian Formulation – Conservation of angular Momentum – conservation of Energy in Lagrangian formulation.

Unit – IV: (15 hours)

Hamilton's Equations of Motion: Derivation of Hamilton's Equations of motion – Routh's procedure – equations of motion – Derivation of Hamilton's equations from Hamilton's Principle – Principle of Least Action – Distinction between Hamilton's Principle and Principle of Least Action.

Unit – V: (10 hours)

Canonical Transformation: Canonical coordinates and canonical transformations – The necessary and sufficient condition for a transformation to be canonical – examples of canonical transformations – properties of canonical transformation – Lagrange's bracket is canonical invariant – poisson's bracket is canonical invariant – poisson's bracket is invariant under canonical transformation – Hamilton's Equations of motion in poisson's bracket – Jacobi's identity for poisson's brackets.

Reference Text Books :

1. Classical Mechanics by C.R.Mondal Published by Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
2. A Text Book of Fluid Dynamics by F. Charlton Published by CBS Publications, New Delhi.
3. Classical Mechanics by Herbert Goldstein, published by Narosa Publications, New Delhi.
4. Fluid Mechanics by T. Allen and L.L. Ditsworth Published by (McGraw-Hill, 1972)
5. Fundamentals of Mechanics of fluids by I.G. Currie Published by (CRC, 2002)
6. Fluid Mechanics : An Introduction to the theory, by Chia-shun Yeh Published by (McGraw Hill, 1974)
7. Introduction to Fluid Mechanics by R.W Fox, A.T Mc Donald and P.J. Pritchard Published by (John Wiley and Sons Pvt. Ltd., 2003)

B.A./B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – VI, CLUSTER-B, PAPER – VIII-B-2
Cluster Elective-VIII-B-2 : FLUID MECHANICS

60 Hrs

Unit – I : (10 hours)

Kinematics of Fluids in Motion

Real fluids and Ideal fluids – Velocity of a Fluid at a point – Streamlines and pathlines – steady and Unsteady flows – the velocity potential – The Vorticity vector – Local and Particle Rates of Change – The equation of Continuity – Acceleration of a fluid – Conditions at a rigid boundary – General Analysis of fluid motion.

Unit – II : (10 hours)

Equations of motion of a fluid- Pressure at a point in fluid at rest – Pressure at a point in a moving fluid – Conditions at a boundary of two inviscid immiscible fluids – Euler's equations of motion – Bernoulli's equation – Worked examples.

Unit – III : (10 hours)

Discussion of the case of steady motion under conservative body forces - Some flows involving axial symmetry – Some special two-dimensional flows – Impulsive motion – Some further aspects of vortex motion.

Unit – IV : (15 hours)

Some Two – dimensional Flows, Meaning of two-dimensional flow – Use of Cylindrical polar coordinates – The stream function – The complex potential for two-dimensional, Irrotational, Incompressible flow – Uniform Stream – The Milne-Thomson Circle theorem – the theorem of Blasius.

Unit – V : (15 hours)

Viscous flow, Stress components in a real fluid – Relations between Cartesian components of stress – Translational motion of fluid element – The rate of strain quadric and principal stresses – Some further properties of the rate of strain quadric – Stress analysis in fluid motion – Relations between stress and rate of strain – the coefficient of viscosity and laminar flow - The Navier-Stokes equations of motion of a viscous fluid.

Reference Text Books :

1. A Text Book of Fluid Dynamics by F. Charlton Published by CBS Publications, New Delhi.
2. Classical Mechanics by Herbert Goldstein, published by Narosa Publications, New Delhi.
3. Fluid Mechanics by T. Allen and I.L. Ditsworth published by (McGraw Hill, 1972)
4. Fundamentals of Mechanics of fluids by I.G. Currie published by (CRC, 2002)
5. Fluid Mechanics, An Introduction to the theory by Chia-shun Yeh published by (McGraw Hill, 1974)
6. Fluids Mechanics by F.M White published by (McGraw Hill, 2003)
7. Introduction to Fluid Mechanics by R.W Fox, A.T Mc Donald and P.J Pritchard published by (John

B.A./B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – VI, CLUSTER-C, PAPER –VIII-C-1
Cluster Elective–VIII-C-1: GRAPH THEORY

60 Hrs

UNIT – I (12 hrs) Graphs and Sub Graphs :

Graphs , Simple graph, graph isomorphism, the incidence and adjacency matrices, sub graphs, vertex degree, Hand shaking theorem, paths and connection, cycles

UNIT – II (12 hrs)

Applications, the shortest path problem, Sperner's lemma.

Trees :

Trees, cut edges and Bonds, cut vertices, Cayley's formula

UNIT – III (12 hrs) :

Applications of Trees - the connector problem.

Connectivity

Connectivity, Blocks and Applications, construction of reliable communication Networks.

UNIT – IV (12 hrs):

Euler tours and Hamilton cycles

Euler tours, Euler Trail, Hamilton path, Hamilton cycles , dodecahedron graph, Petersen graph, hamiltonian graph, closure of a graph.

UNIT – V (12 hrs)

Applications of Eulerian graphs, the Chinese postman problem, Fleury's algorithm - the travelling salesman problem.

Reference Books :

- 1.Graph theory with Applications by J.A. Bondy and U.S.R. Murthy published by Mac. Millan Press
- 2.Introduction to Graph theory by S. Arumugham and S. Ramachandran, published by scitech Publications, Chennai-17
3. A Text Book of Discrete Mathematics by Dr. Swapan Kumar Sankar, published by S. Chand & Co. Publishers, New Delhi.
4. Graph theory and combinations by H.S. Govinda Rao published by Galgotia Publications.

B.A./B.Sc. THIRD YEAR MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS
SEMESTER – VI, CLUSTER-C, PAPER –VIII-C-2
Cluster Elective -VIII-C-2: APPLIED GRAPH THEORY

60 Hrs

UNIT – I (12 hrs) :

Matchings

Matchings – Alternating Path, Augmenting Path - Matchings and coverings in Bipartite graphs, Marriage Theorem, Minimum Coverings.

UNIT –II (12 hrs) :

Perfect matchings, Tutte's Theorem, Applications, The personal Assignment problem -The optimal Assignment problem, Kuhn-Munkres Theorem.

UNIT –III (12 hrs) :

Edge Colorings

Edge Chromatic Number, Edge Coloring in Bipartite Graphs - Vizing's theorem.

UNIT –IV (12 hrs) :

Applications of Matchings, The timetabling problem.

Independent sets and Cliques

Independent sets, Covering number , Edge Independence Number, Edge Covering Number - Ramsey's theorem.

UNIT –V (12 hrs) :

Determination of Ramsey's Numbers – Erdos Theorem, Turan's theorem and Applications, Schur's theorem. A Geometry problem.

Reference Books :-

- 1.Graph theory with Applications by J. A. Bondy and U.S.R. Murthy, published by Mac. Millan Press.
- 2.Introduction to graph theory by S. Arumugham and S. Ramachandran published by SciTech publications, Chennai-17.
3. A text book of Discrete Mathematics by Dr. Swapan Kumar Sarkar, published by S. Chand Publishers.
4. Graph theory and combinations by H.S. Govinda Rao, published by Galgotia Publications.

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

OR www.narasannapeta.gdc@gmail.com



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421,

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to D.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



SYLLABUS FOR APSCE-2020

ANDHRA PRADESH STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(A Statutory body of the Government of Andhra Pradesh)

3rd, 4th and 5th Floors, Neelash Towers, T-4 Rain Nagar, 6th Battalion Road,
Atmakur (V), Mangalagiri (M), Guntur-522 503, Andhra Pradesh

Web: www.apscche.org Email: secretary@psche@gmail.com

**REVISED SYLLABUS OF BOTANY UNDER CBCS FRAMEWORK WITH
EFFECT FROM 2020-21**

PROGRAMME: FOUR-YEAR UG HONOURS PROGRAMME

BOTANY

*(With Learning Outcomes, Unit-wise Syllabus, References, Co-curricular Activities &
Model Q.P.)*

For Fifteen Courses of 1, 2, 3 & 4 Semesters)

(To be Implemented from 2020-21 Academic Year)

APSCHE/ REVISION OF C.B.C.S – BOTANY COURSE W.E.F.2020-21

S. No.	Semester	Title of the Course (Paper)	Hours /week	Max. Marks (SEE)	Marks in CIA	Credits
1.	Sem.-II/ Course-1	Fundamentals of Microbes and Non-vascular Plants	04	25	25	03
	Course-1 Practical	Fundamentals of Microbes and Non-vascular Plants	03	Max. Marks-50 Internal assessment at Semester end		02
2.	Sem.-III/ Course-2	Basics of Vascular plants and Phytogeography	04	75	25	03
	Course-2 Practical	Basics of Vascular plants and Phytogeography	03	Max. Marks-50 External assessment at Semester end		02
3.	Sem.-III/ Course-3	Anatomy and Embryology of Angiosperms, Plant Ecology and Biodiversity	04	75	25	03
	Course-3 Practical	Anatomy and Embryology of Angiosperms, Plant Ecology and Biodiversity	03	Max. Marks-50 Internal assessment at Semester end		02
4.	Sem.-IV/ Course-4	Plant Physiology and Metabolism	03	75	25	03
	Course-4 Practical	Plant Physiology and Metabolism	03	Max. Marks-50 External assessment at Semester end		02
5.	Sem.-IV/ Course-5	Cell Biology, Genetics and Plant Breeding	04	75	25	03
	Course-5 Practical	Cell Biology, Genetics and Plant Breeding	03	Max. Marks-50 External assessment at Semester end		02
6.	Sem.- V Course – 6 & 7	Domain related Skill Enhancement Courses (02)	03	75	25	03
		∴ Three (3) pairs of courses (each pair has 2 related courses) will be offered, student has to choose a pair of courses	03	Max. Marks-50 Internal assessment at Semester end		02
			03	75	25	03
			03	Max. Marks-50 Internal assessment at Semester end		02

CBCS / Semester System (w.e.f. 2020-'21 Admitted Batch) I
Semester /Botany Core Course - 1

Fundamentals of Microbes and Non-vascular Plants
(Viruses, Bacteria, Fungi, Lichens, Algae and Bryophytes)
(Total hours of teaching – 60 @ 04 Hrs./Week)

Theory:

Learning Outcomes:

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

- Explain origin of life on the earth.
- Illustrate diversity among the viruses and prokaryotic organisms and can categorize them.
- Classify fungi, lichens, algae and bryophytes based on their structure, reproduction and life cycles.
- Analyze and ascertain the plant disease symptoms due to viruses, bacteria and fungi.
- Recall and explain the evolutionary trends among amphibians of plant kingdom for their shift to land habitat.
- Evaluate the ecological and economic value of microbes, thallophytes and bryophytes.

Unit – 1: Origin of life and Viruses

12Hrs.

1. Origin of life, concept of primary Abiogenesis; Miller and Urey experiment. Five kingdom classification of R.H. Whittaker
2. Discovery of microorganisms, Pasteur experiments, germ theory of diseases.
3. Shape and symmetry of viruses; structure of TMV and Gemini virus; multiplication of TMV; A brief account of Prions and Viroids.
4. A general account on symptoms of plant diseases caused by Viruses. Transmission of plant viruses and their control.
5. Significance of viruses in vaccine production, bio-pesticides and as cloning vectors.

Unit – 2: Special groups of Bacteria and Eubacteria 12Hrs.

1. Brief account of Archaeobacteria, Actinomycetes and Cyanobacteria.
2. Cell structure and nutrition of Eubacteria.

3. Reproduction- Asexual (Binary fission and endospores) and bacterial recombination (Conjugation, Transformation, Transduction).
4. Economic importance of Bacteria with reference to their role in Agriculture and industry (fermentation and medicine).
5. A general account on symptoms of plant diseases caused by Bacteria; Citrus canker.

Unit – 3: Fungi & Lichens

12 Hrs.

1. General characteristics of fungi and Ainsworth classification (upto classes).
2. Structure, reproduction and life history of (a) *Rhizopus* (Zygomycota) and (b) *Puccinia* (Basidiomycota).
3. Economic uses of fungi in food industry, pharmacy and agriculture.
4. A general account on symptoms of plant diseases caused by Fung; Blast of Rice.
5. Lichens- structure and reproduction; ecological and economic importance.

Unit – 4: Algae

12 Hrs.

1. General characteristics of Algae (pigments, flagella and reserve food material); Fritsch classification (upto classes).
2. Thallus organization and life cycles in Algae.
3. Occurrence, structure, reproduction and life cycle of (a) *Spirogyra* (Chlorophyceae) and (b) *Polysiphonia* (Rhodophyceae).
4. Economic importance of Algae.

Unit – 5: Bryophytes

12 Hrs.

1. General characteristics of Bryophytes; classification upto classes.
2. Occurrence, morphology, anatomy, reproduction (developmental details are not needed) and life cycle of (a) *Marchantia* (Hepatopsida) and (b) *Funaria* (Bryopsida).
3. General account on evolution of saprophytes in Bryophyte.

Text books:

- Botany – I [Vrukshasastram-I] : Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad
- Pandey, B.P. (2013) *College Botany, Volume-I*, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi
- Halit, G., K.Bhattacharya & A.K.Ghosh (2011) *A Text Book of Botany, Volume-I*, New Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata
- Bhattacharjee, R.N., (2017) *Introduction to Microbiology and Microbial Diversity*, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.

Books for Reference:

- Dubey, R.C. & D.K.Maheswari (2013) *A Text Book of Microbiology*, S.Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi
- Pelczar Jr., M.J., E.C.N. Chan & N.R.Krieg (2001) *Microbiology*, Tata McGraw- Hill Co, New Delhi
- Prescott, L. Harley, J. and Klein, D. (2005) *Microbiology*, 6th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Co. New Delhi.
- Alexopoulos, C.J., C.W.Mims & M.Blackwell (2007) *Introductory Mycology*, Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York
- Mehrotra, R.S. & K. R. Anja (1990) *An Introduction to Mycology*. New Age International Publishers, New Delhi
- Kevin Kavanagh (2005) *Fungi : Biology and Applications* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., West Sussex, England
- John Webster & R. W. S. Weber (2007) *Introduction to Fungi*, Cambridge University Press, New York
- Fritsch, F.E. (1945) *The Structure & Reproduction of Algae* (Vol. I & Vol. II) Cambridge University Press Cambridge, U.K.
- Bold, H.C. & M. J. Wynne (1984) *Introduction to the Algae*, Prentice-Hall Inc., New Jersey
- Robert Edward Lee (2008) *Phycology*. Cambridge University Press, New York
- Van Den Hoek, C., D.G.Mann & H.M.Jahns (1996) *Algae : An Introduction to Phycology*. Cambridge University Press, New York
- Shaw, A.J. & B.Goffinet (2000) *Bryophyte Biology*. Cambridge University Press, New York.

Practical syllabus of Botany Core Course – 1/ Semester – I
Fundamentals of Microbes and Non-vascular Plants
(Viruses, Bacteria, Fungi, Lichens, Algae and Bryophytes)
(Total hours of laboratory exercises 30 Hrs. @ 02 Hrs./Week)

Course Outcomes: On successful completion of this practical course, student shall be able to,

1. Demonstrate the techniques of use of lab equipment, preparing slides and identify the material and draw diagrams exactly as it appears.
2. Observe and identify microbes and lower groups of plants on their own.
3. Demonstrate the techniques of inoculation, preparation of media etc.
4. Identify the material in the permanent slides etc.

Practical Syllabus:

1. Knowledge of Microbiology laboratory practices and safety rules.
2. Knowledge of different equipment for Microbiology laboratory (Spirit lamp, Inoculation loop, Hot-air oven, Autoclave/Pressure cooker, Laminar air flow chamber and Incubator) and their working principles. (In case of the non-availability of the laboratory equipment the students can be taken to the local college/clinical lab. with required infrastructural facilities or they can enter a linkage with the college/lab for future developments and it will fetch credits during the accreditation by NAAC).
3. Demonstration of Gram's staining technique for Bacteria.
4. Study of Viruses (Corona, Gemini and TMV) using electron micrographs/ models.
5. Study of Archaeobacteria and Actinomycetes using permanent slides/ electron micrographs/ diagrams.
6. Study of *Anabaena* and *Oscillatoria* using permanent/temporary slides.
7. Study of different bacteria (Cocci, Bacillus, Vibrio and Spirillum) using permanent or temporary slides/ electron micrographs/ diagrams.
8. Study/ microscopic observation of vegetative, sectional/anatomical and reproductive structures of the following using temporary or permanent slides/ specimens/ mounts :
 - a. Fungi : *Rhizopus*, *Penicillium* and *Puccinia*
 - b. Lichens: Crustose, foliose and fruticose
 - c. Algae : *Volvox*, *Spirogyra*, *Ectocarpus* and *Polysiphonia*
 - d. Bryophyta : *Marchantia* and *Funaria*
9. Study of specimens of Tobacco mosaic disease, Citrus canker and Blast of Rice.

Model Question Paper for Practical Examination

Semester – I/ Botany Core Course – I

Fundamentals of Microbes and Non-vascular Plants

(Viruses, Bacteria, Fungi, Lichens, Algae and Bryophytes)

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

1. Take the T.S. of material 'A' (Fungi), make a temporary mount and make comments about identification. 10 M
2. Identify any 2 algae from the mixture (material 'B') given with specific comments about identification. 10 M
3. Take the T.S. of material 'C' (Bryophyta), make a temporary mount and make comments about identification. 10 M
4. Identify the following with specific reasons. 4x 3 = 12 M
 - D. A laboratory equipment of Microbiology
 - E. Virus
 - F. Archaeobacteria / Ascomycete / Cyanobacteria/ Eu-Bacteria
 - G. Lichen
5. Record + Viva-voce 5+3 = 8 M

Suggested co-curricular activities for Botany Core Course-1 in Semester-I:

A. Measurable :

a. Student seminars :

1. Baltimore classification of Viruses.
2. Lytic and lysogenic cycle of T- even Bacteriophages.
3. Viral diseases of humans and animals.
4. Retroviruses
5. Bacterial diseases of humans and animals.
6. Significance of Bacteria in Biotechnology and Genetic engineering.
7. Fungi responsible for major famines in the world.
8. Poisonous mushrooms (Toad stools).
9. Algae as Single Cell Proteins (SCPs)
10. Parasitic algae



11. Origin of Bryophytes through : Algae vs Pteridophytes
12. Fossil Bryophytes
13. Evolution of gametophytes in Bryophyta.
14. Ecological and economic importance of Bryophytes.

h. Student Study Projects :

1. Isolation and identification of microbes from soil, water and air.
2. Collection and identification of algae from fresh / estuarine / marine water.
3. Collection and identification of fruiting bodies of Basidiomycetes and Ascomycetes.
4. Collection and identification of Lichens from their native localities.
5. Collection of diseased plants/parts and identification of symptoms.
6. Collection and identification of Bryophytes from their native localities.

- c. Assignments:** Written assignment at home / during 'O' hour at college; preparation of charts with drawings, making models etc., on topics included in syllabus.

B. General :

1. Visit to Agriculture and/or Horticulture University/College/Research station to learn about microbial diseases of plants.
2. Visit to industries working on microbial, fungal and algal products.
3. Group Discussion (GD)/ Quiz/ Just A Minute (JAM) on different modules in syllabus of the course.

II Semester /Botany Core Course
- 2 Basics of Vascular plants and
Phytogeography

(Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Taxonomy of Angiosperms and Phytogeography)

(Total hours of teaching – 60 @ 02 Hrs /Week)

Theory:

Learning Outcomes:

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Classify and compare Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms based on their morphology, anatomy, reproduction and life cycles.
- Justify evolutionary trends in tracheophytes to adapt for land habitat.
- Explain the process of fossilization and compare the characteristics of extinct and extant plants.
- Critically understand various taxonomical aids for identification of Angiosperms.
- Analyze the morphology of the most common Angiosperm plants of their localities and recognize their families.
- Evaluate the ecological, ethnic and economic value of different tracheophytes and summarize their goods and services for human welfare.
- Locate different phytogeographical regions of the world and India and can

analyze their floristic wealth.

Unit - 1: Pteridophytes

12 Hrs.

1. General characteristics of Pteridophyta; classification of Smith (1955) up to divisions.
2. Occurrence, morphology, anatomy, reproduction (developmental details are not needed) and life history of (a) *Lycopodium* (Lycopside) and (b) *Marsilea* (Filicopside).
3. Stear evolution in Pteridophytes;
4. Heterospory and seed habit.

Unit - 2:Gymnosperms

14 Hrs.

1. General characteristics of Gymnosperms; Sporneclassification upto classes.
2. Occurrence, morphology, anatomy, reproduction (developmental details are not needed) and life history of (a) Cycos(Cycadopsida) and (b) Gnetum (Gnetopsida).
3. Outlines of geological time scale.
4. A brief account on Cycadeoidea.

Unit - 3:Basic aspects of Taxonomy

13Hrs.

1. Aim and scope of taxonomy; Species concept; Taxonomic hierarchy, species, genus and family.
2. Plant nomenclature: Binomial system, ICBN- rules for nomenclature.
3. Herbarium and its techniques,BSI herbarium and Kew herbarium; concept of digital herbaria.
4. Bertham and Hooker system of classification;
5. Systematic description and economic importance of the following families:
(a) Arnonaceae (b) Cucurbitaceae

Unit - 4: Systematic Taxonomy

13 Hrs.

1. Systematic description and economic importance of the following families:
(a) Asteraceae (b) Asclepiadaceae (c) Amaranthaceae (d) Euphorbiaceae
(e) Arecaceae and (f) Poaceae
2. Outlines of Angiosperm Phylogeny Group (APG:V).

Unit - 5:Phytogeography

08 Hrs.

1. Principles of Phytogeography. Distribution (wides, endemic, discontinuous species)
2. Endemism – types and causes.
3. Phytogeographic regions of World.
4. Phytogeographic regions of India.
5. Vegetation types in Andhra Pradesh.

Text books:

- Botany – I (Vrukshasastram-I) : Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad
- Botany – II (Vrukshasastram-II) : Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad
- Acharya, B.C., [2019] *Archichgoniates*, Kaiyani Publishers, New Delhi
- Bhattacharya, K., G. Hait & Ghosh, A. K., [2011] *A Text Book of Botany, Volume- II*, New Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata
- Hait, G., K. Bhattacharya & A. K. Ghosh (2011) *A Text Book of Botany, Volume-I*, New Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata
- Pandey, B.P. [2013] *College Botany, Volume-I*, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi
- Pandey, B.P. [2013] *College Botany, Volume-II*, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi

Books for Reference:

- Smith, G.M. [1971] *Cryptogamic Botany Vol. II*, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
- Sharma, O.P. [2012] *Pteridophyta*, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi
- Kramer, K.U. & P. S. Green (1990) *The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants, Volume -I: Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms* (Ed. K. Kubitzki) Springer-Verlag, New York
- Bhatnagar, S.P. & Alok Moltra (1996) *Gymnosperms*, New Age International, New Delhi
- Coulter, J.M. & C.J. Chamberlain [1930] *Morphology of Gymnosperms*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois
- Govil, C.M. (2007) *Gymnosperms : Extinct and Extant*, KRISHNA Prakashan Media (P) Ltd. Meerut & Delhi
- Sporne, K.R. [1971] *The Morphology of Gymnosperms*, Hutchinsons Co. Ltd., London
- Arnold, C.A., (1947) *An introduction to Paleobotany*, McGraw –Hill Book Company, INC, New York
- Stewart, W.N., and G.W. Rothwell (2005) *Paleobotany and the evolution of plants*, Cambridge University Press, New York
- Lawrence, George H.M. (1951) *Taxonomy of Vascular Plants*, The McMillan Co., New York
- Heywood, V. H. and D. M. Moore (1984) *Current Concepts in Plant Taxonomy*, Academic Press, London

- Jeffrey, C. (1982) *An Introduction to Plant Taxonomy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge: London.
- Sambamurty, A.V.S.S. (2005) *Taxonomy of Angiosperms* I. K. International Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- Singh, G. (2012). *Plant Systematics: Theory and Practice*, Oxford & IBH Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Simpson, M.G. (2006). *Plant Systematics*. Elsevier Academic Press, San Diego, CA, U.S.A.
- Cain, S.A. (1944) *Foundations of Plant Geography* Harper & Brothers, N.Y.
- Good, R. (1997) *The Geography of flowering Plants* (2nd Edn.) Longmans, Green & Co., Inc., London & Allied Science Publishers, New Delhi
- Muni, M.S (1974) *Ecology & Biogeography of India* Dr. W. Junk Publishers, The Hague

Practical syllabus of Botany Core Course - 2 / Semester -

II Basics of Vascular plants and Phytogeography

(Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Taxonomy of Angiosperms and Phytogeography) (Total hours of laboratory exercises 30 Hrs. @ 02 Hrs. /Week)

Course Outcomes:

On successful completion of this course students shall be able to:

1. Demonstrate the techniques of section cutting, preparing slides, identifying of the material and drawing exact figures.
2. Compare and contrast the morphological, anatomical and reproductive features of vascular plants.
3. Identify the local angiosperms of the families prescribed to their genus and species level and prepare herbarium.
4. Exhibit skills of preparing slides, identifying the given twigs in the lab and drawing figures of plant twigs, flowers and floral diagrams as they are.
5. Prepare and preserve specimens of local wild plants using herbarium techniques.

Practical Syllabus:

1. Study/ microscopic observation of vegetative, sectional/anatomical and reproductive structures of the following using temporary or permanent slides/ specimens/ mounts :
 - a. Pteridophyta : *Lycopodium* and *Marselia*
 - b. Gymnosperms : *Cycas* and *Gnetum*
2. Study of fossil specimens of *Cycadeoidea* and *Pentoxylon* (photographs /diagrams can be shown if specimens are not available).
3. Demonstration of herbarium techniques.
4. Systematic / taxonomic study of locally available plants belonging to the families prescribed in theory syllabus. (Submission of 30 number of Herbarium sheets of wild plants with the standard system is mandatory).
5. Mapping of phytogeographical regions of the globe and India.

Model Question Paper for Practical Examination

Semester – II/ Botany Core Course – 2

Basics of Vascular plants and Phytogeography

(Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Taxonomy of Angiosperms and Phytogeography)

Max. Time: 3 Hrs

Max. Marks: 50

1. Take T.S. of the material 'A' (Pteridophyta), make a temporary slide and justify the identification with apt points. 10 M
2. Take T.S. of the material 'B' (Gymnosperms), make a temporary slide and justify the identification with apt points. 10 M
3. Describe the vegetative and floral characters of the material 'C' (Taxonomy of Angiosperms) and derive its systematic position. 10 M
4. Identify the specimen 'D' (Fossil Gymnosperm) and give specific reasons. 5 M
5. Locate the specified phytogeographical regions (2x2M) in the world / India (E) map supplied to you. 4 M
6. Record + Herbarium & Field note book + Viva-voce 5+4+3 = 12 M

Suggested co-curricular activities for Botany Core Course-2 in Semester-II:

A. Measurable :

a. Student seminars :

1. Fossil Pteridophytes.
2. Aquatic ferns and tree ferns
3. Ecological and economic importance of Pteridophytes
4. Evolution of male and female gametophytes in Gymnosperms.
5. Endemic and endangered Gymnosperms.
6. Ecological and economic importance of Gymnosperms.
7. Floras and their importance: Flora of British India and Flora of Madras Presidency.
8. Botanical gardens and their importance: National Botanic garden and Royal Botanic garden.
9. Artificial, Natural and Phylogenetic classification systems.
10. Molecular markers used in APG system of classification.
11. Vessel less angiosperms.

12. Insectivorous plants.
13. Parasitic angiosperms.
14. Continental drift theory and species isolation.

b. Student Study Projects :

1. Collection and identification of Pteridophytes from their native locality/ making an album by collecting photographs of Pteridophytes.
2. Collection and identification of Gymnosperms from their native locality/ making an album by collecting photographs of Gymnosperms.
4. Collection of information on famous herbana in the world and preparation of a report.
5. Collection of information on famous botanic gardens in the world and preparation of a report.
6. Collection of data on vegetables (leafy and fruity) plants in the market and and preparation of a report on their taxonomy.
7. Collection and identification of fresh and dry fruits plants in the market and and preparation of a report on their taxonomy.
8. Collection of data on plants of ethnic and ethnobotanical importance from their native locality.
9. Preparation of a local flora by enlisting the plants of their native place.

c. Assignments: Written assignment at home / during 'O' hour at college; preparation of charts with drawings; making models etc., on topics included in syllabus.

II. General :

1. Visit to Botanic garden in a Research institute/University to see the live plants.
2. Virtual tour in websites for digital herbaria and botanic gardens.
3. Acquaint with standard floras like – Flora of Madras Presidency, Flora of their respective district in Andhra Pradesh.
4. Looking into vegetation of different phytogeographical regions using web resources.
5. Group Discussion (GD)/ Quiz/ Just A Minute (JAM) on different modules in syllabus of the course.

Theory:**Learning outcomes:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to;

- Understand on the organization of tissues and tissue systems in plants.
- Illustrate and interpret various aspects of embryology.
- Discuss the basic concepts of plant ecology, and evaluate the effects of environmental and biotic factors on plant communities.
- Appraise various qualitative and quantitative parameters to study the population and community ecology.
- Correlate the importance of biodiversity and consequences due to its loss.
- Enlist the endemic/endangered flora and fauna from two biodiversity hot spots

in India and assess strategies for their conservation.

Unit – 1: Anatomy of Angiosperms**12 Hrs.**

1. Organization of apical meristems; Tunica-carpus theory and Histogen theory.
2. Tissue systems—Epidermal, ground and vascular.
3. Anomalous secondary growth in *Boerhaavia* and *Drosera*.
4. Study of timbers of economic importance – Teak, Red sanders and Rosewood.

Unit – 2: Embryology of Angiosperms**12 Hrs.**

1. Structure of anther, anther wall, types of tapetum, Microsporogenesis and development of male gametophyte.
2. Structure of ovule, megasporogenesis; monosporic (*Polygonum*), bisporic (*Allium*) and tetrasporic (*Peperomia*) types of embryo sacs.
3. Outlines of pollination, pollen – pistil interaction and fertilization.
4. Endosperm - Types and biological importance - Free nuclear, cellular, helobial and ruminate.

- Development of fruit (*Cupressus* and *Sagittaria*) and embryo.

Unit - 3: Basics of Ecology

12 Hrs.

1. Ecology: definition, branches and significance of ecology.
2. Ecosystem: Concept and components, energy flow, food chain, food web, ecological pyramids.
4. Plants and environment: Climatic (light and temperature), edaphic and biotic factors.
5. Ecological succession: Hydrosere and Xerosere.

Unit - 4: Population, Community and Production Ecology 12 Hrs.

1. Population ecology: Natality, mortality, growth curves, ecotypes, ecads
2. Community ecology: Frequency, density, cover, life forms, biological spectrum
3. Concepts of productivity: GPP, NPP and Community Respiration
4. Secondary production, P/R ratio and Ecosystems.

Unit - 5: Basics of Biodiversity

12 Hrs.

1. Biodiversity: Basic concepts, Convention on Biodiversity - Earth Summit.
 2. Value of Biodiversity; types and levels of biodiversity and Threats to biodiversity
 3. Biodiversity Hot spots in India. Biodiversity in North Eastern Himalayas and Western Ghats.
 4. Principles of conservation: IUCN threat-categories, RED data book
 5. Role of NBPGR and NBA in the conservation of Biodiversity.
-

Text books:

- Botany – III (Vrukshasastram-I) : Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad
- Botany – IV (Vrukshasastram-II) : Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad
- Pandey, B.P. (2013) *College Botany, Volume-II*, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi
- Pandey, B.P. (2013) *College Botany, Volume-III*, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi
- Bhattacharya, K., G. Hait & Ghosh, A. K., (2011) *A Text Book of Botany, Volume- II*, New Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata

Books for Reference:

- Esau, K. (1971) *Anatomy of Seed Plants*. John Wiley and Son, USA.
- Fahn, A. (1990) *Plant Anatomy*, Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Cutler, D.F., T. Botha & D. Wm. Stevenson (2008) *Plant Anatomy: An Applied Approach*, Wiley, USA.
- Paula Rudall (1987) *Anatomy of Flowering Plants: An Introduction to Structure and Development*. Cambridge University Press, London
- Bhojwan, S. S. and S. P. Bhatnagar (2000) *The Embryology of Angiosperms (4th Ed.)*, Vikas Publishing House, Delhi.
- Pandey, A. K. (2000) *Introduction to Embryology of Angiosperms*. CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- Maheswari, P. (1971) *An Introduction to Embryology of Angiosperms*. McGraw Hill Book Co., London.
- Johri, B.M. (2011) *Embryology of Angiosperms*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin
- Pandey, B.P. (2013) *College Botany, Volume-III*, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi
- Bhattacharya, K., A. K. Ghosh, & G. Hait (2011) *A Text Book of Botany, Volume- IV*, New Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata
- Kormondy, Edward J. (1996) *Concepts of Ecology*, Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, New Delhi
- Begon, M., J.L. Harper & C.R. Townsend (2003) *Ecology*, Blackwell Science Ltd., U.S.A.
- Eugene P. Odum (1996) *Fundamentals of Ecology*, Natraj Publishers, Dehradun
- Sharma, P.D. (2012) *Ecology and Environment*. Rastogi Publications, Meerut, India.
- N.S. Subrahmanyam & A.V.S.S. Sambamurthy (2008) *Ecology* Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi

- A. K. Agrawal & P. P. Deo [2010] *Plant Ecology*, Agrobios [India], Jodhpur
- Kumar, H.D. (1992) *Modern Concepts of Ecology* (7th Edn.), Vikas Publishing Co., New Delhi.
- Newman, E.J. (2000): *Applied Ecology* Blackwell Scientific Publisher, U.K.
- Chapman, J.L. & M.J. Reiss (1992): *Ecology - Principles & Applications*, Cambridge University Press, U.K.
- Kumar H.D. (2000) *Biodiversity & Sustainable Conservation* Oxford & IBH Publishing Co Ltd. New Delhi.
- U. Kumar (2007) *Biodiversity : Principles & Conservation*, Agrobios [India], Jodhpur

Practical syllabus of Botany Core Course - 3 /Semester
- III Anatomy and Embryology of Angiosperms, Plant Ecology
and Biodiversity

(Total hours of laboratory exercises 30 Hrs. @ 02 Hrs./Week)

Course Outcomes

On successful completion of this practical course students shall be able to:

1. Get familiarized with techniques of section making, staining and microscopic study of vegetative, anatomical and reproductive structure of plants.
2. Observe externally and under microscope, identify and draw exact diagrams of the material in the lab.
3. Demonstrate application of methods in plant ecology and conservation of biodiversity and qualitative and quantitative aspects related to populations and communities of plants.

Practical Syllabus

1. Tissue organization in root and shoot apices using permanent slides.
2. Anomalous secondary growth in stems of *Boerhavia* and *Drosera*.
3. Study of anther and ovule using permanent slides/photographs.
4. Study of pollen germination and pollen viability.
5. Dissection and observation of Embryo sac haustoria in *Santalum Argemone*.
6. Structure of endosperm (nuclear and cellular) using permanent slides / Photographs.
7. Dissection and observation of Endosperm haustoria in *Crotalaria* or *Coccinia*.
8. Developmental stages of dicot and monocot embryos using permanent slides / photographs.
9. Study of instruments used to measure microclimatic variables; soil thermometer, maximum and minimum thermometer, anemometer, rain gauge, and lux meter. (visit to the nearest/local meteorology station where the data is being collected regularly and record the field visit summary for the submission in the practical).
10. Study of morphological and anatomical adaptations of hydrophytes and xerophytes (02 each).
11. Quantitative analysis of herbaceous vegetation in the college campus for frequency, density and abundance.
12. Identification of vegetation/various plants in college campus and comparison with Raunkiaer's frequency distribution law.
13. Find out the alpha-diversity of plants in the area.
14. Mapping of biodiversity hotspots of the world and India.

Model paper for Practical Examination

Semester – III/ Botany Core Course – 3

Anatomy and Embryology of Angiosperms, Plant Ecology and Biodiversity

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

-
1. Take T.S. of the material 'A' (Anatomy), prepare a temporary slide and justify the identification with specific reasons. 10 M
 2. Write the procedure for the experiment 'B' (Embryology) and demonstrate the same. 10 M
 3. Take T.S. of the material 'C', prepare a temporary slide and justify the identification with specific reasons. 10 M
 4. Identify the following with specific reasons. 4 x 3 = 12 M
 - D. Anatomy/Embryology
 - E. Ecology instrument
 - F. Mapping of Biodiversity hot spot
 - G. Endemic/endangered plant/animal
 5. Record + Viva-voce 5 + 3 = 8 M

Suggested co-curricular activities for Botany Core Course-3 in Semester-III:

A. Measurable :

a. Student seminars :

1. Anatomy in relation to taxonomy of Angiosperms.
2. Nodal anatomy
3. Floral anatomy
4. Embryology in relation to taxonomy of Angiosperms.
5. Apomictics and polyembryony.
6. Biogeochemical cycles- Carbon, Nitrogen and Phosphorous.
7. Deforestation and Afforestation.
8. Green house effect and ocean acidification.
9. The Montreal protocol and the Kyoto protocol.
10. Productivity of aquatic ecosystems.
11. Mangrove ecosystems in India.
12. Kolleru lake – Ramsar site.
13. Biodiversity hotspots of the world.
14. Origin of Crop plants - Vavilov centers
15. Agrobiodiversity
16. International organizations working on conservation of Biodiversity
17. Nagoya protocol – ABS system.
18. Endemic and endangered plants in Andhra Pradesh.

b. Student Study Projects :

1. Stomata structure in plants from college campus/ their native place.
2. Report on xylem elements in plants using maceration technique.
3. Collection of information on famous herbaria in the world and preparation of a report.
4. Microscopic observations on pollen morphology from plants in college Campus/ their native locality.
5. Study report on germination and viability of pollen in different plants.
6. Observation of anthesis time in different plants and their pollinators.
7. A report on autecology and synecology of some plants in college campus or their native place.
8. Collection of photos of endemic/endangered plant and animal species to Make an album.

9. Biodiversity of the college or their own residential/ native area.
10. Collection of seeds/vegetative organs of rare plant species from their localities and to raise/grow in college garden

c. **Assignments:** Written assignment at home / during 'O' hour at college; preparation of charts with drawings, making models etc., on topics included in syllabus.

II. General :

1. Visit to an arboretum / silviculture station/Forest research institute to see the live timber yielding plants or to visit a local timber depot. to observe various woods.
2. Field visit to a nearby ecosystem to observe the abiotic-biotic relationships.
3. Visit to National park/Sanctuary/Biosphere reserve etc., to observe in-situ conservation of plants and animals.
4. Visit to a Botanical garden or Zoo to learn about ex-situ conservation of rare plants or animals.
5. Group Discussion (GD)/ Quiz/ Just A Minute (JAM) on different modules in syllabus of the course.

IV Semester/ Botany Core Course – 4
Plant Physiology and Metabolism

(Total hours of teaching – 60 @ 04 Hrs./Week)

Theory:

Learning outcomes:

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to,

- Comprehend the importance of water in plant life and mechanisms for transport of water and solutes in plants.
- Evaluate the role of minerals in plant nutrition and their deficiency symptoms.
- Interpret the role of enzymes in plant metabolism.
- Critically understand the light reactions and carbon assimilation processes responsible for synthesis of food in plants.
- Analyze the biochemical reactions in relation to Nitrogen and lipid metabolisms.
- Evaluate the physiological factors that regulate growth and development in plants.
- Examine the role of light on flowering and explain physiology of plants under stress

conditions.

Unit – 1: Plant-Water relations

10 Hrs.

1. Importance of water to plant life, physical properties of water, diffusion, imbibition, osmosis, water potential, osmotic potential, pressure potential.
2. Absorption and lateral transport of water; Ascent of sap
3. Transpiration: stomata structure and mechanism of stomatal movements (K^+ ion flux).
4. Mechanism of phloem transport; source-sink relationships.

Unit – 2: Mineral nutrition, Enzymes and Respiration

14 Hrs.

1. Essential macro and micro mineral nutrients and their role in plants; symptoms of mineral deficiency
2. Absorption of mineral ions; passive and active processes.
3. Characteristics, nomenclature and classification of Enzymes. Mechanism of enzyme action, enzyme kinetics.



4. Respiration: Aerobic and Anaerobic; Glycolysis, Krebs cycle; electron transport system, mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation, Pentose Phosphate Pathway (HMP shunt).

Unit – 3: Photosynthesis and Photorespiration

12 Hrs.

1. Photosynthesis: Photosynthetic pigments, absorption and action spectra; Red drop and Emerson enhancement effect.
2. Concept of two photosystems; mechanism of photosynthetic electron transport and evolution of oxygen; photophosphorylation
3. Carbon assimilation pathways (C₃, C₄ and CAM);
4. Photorespiration - C₂ pathway

Unit – 4: Nitrogen and lipid metabolism

12 Hrs.

1. Nitrogen metabolism: Biological nitrogen fixation – asymbiotic and symbiotic nitrogen fixing organisms. Nitrogenase enzyme system.
2. Lipid metabolism: Classification of Plant lipids, saturated and unsaturated fatty acids.
3. Anabolism of triglycerides, β -oxidation of fatty acids, Glyoxylate cycle.

Unit – 5: Plant growth - development and stress physiology

12 Hrs.

1. Growth and Development: Definition, phases and kinetics of growth.
 2. Physiological effects of Plant Growth Regulators (PGRs) - auxins, gibberellins, cytokinins, ABA, ethylene and brassinosteroids.
 3. Physiology of flowering: Photoperiodism, role of phytochrome in flowering.
 4. Seed germination and senescence; physiological changes.
-

Text books:

- Botany – IV [Vrukshasastram-IV] : Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad
- Pandey, B.P. (2013) College Botany, Volume-III, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi
- Ghosh, A. K., K. Bhattacharya & G. Hait (2011) A Text Book of Botany, Volume- III, New Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata

Books for Reference:

- Aravind Kumar & S.S. Purohit (1998) *Plant Physiology – Fundamentals and Applications*, AgroBotanica, Bikaner
- Datta, S.C. (2007) *Plant Physiology*, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, New Delhi
- Hans Mohr & P. Schöpfer (2006) *Plant Physiology*, Springer (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- Hans-Walter Heldt (2005) *Plant Biochemistry*, Academic Press, U.S.A.
- Hopkins, W.G. & N.P.A. Huner (2014) *Introduction to Plant Physiology*, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- Noggle Ray & J. Fritz (2013) *Introductory Plant Physiology*, Prentice Hall (India), New Delhi
- Pandey, S.M. & B.K. Sinha (2006) *Plant Physiology*, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi
- Salisbury, Frank B. & Cleon W. Ross (2007) *Plant Physiology*, Thomson & Wadsworth, Australia & U.S.A
- Sinha, R.K. (2014) *Modern Plant Physiology*, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi
- Taiz, L. & E. Zeiger (2003) *Plant Physiology*, Panima Publishers, New Delhi
- Verma, V. (2007) *Text Book of Plant Physiology*, Ane Books India, New Delhi

Practical Syllabus of Botany Core Course - 4 / Semester -

IV Plant Physiology and Metabolism

(Total hours of laboratory exercises 30 Hrs. @ 02 Hrs /Week)

Course outcomes: On successful completion of this practical course, students shall be able to

1. Conduct lab and field experiments pertaining to Plant Physiology, that is, biophysical and biochemical processes using related glassware, equipment, chemicals and plant material.
2. Estimate the quantities and qualitative expressions using experimental results and calculations.
3. Demonstrate the factors responsible for growth and development in plants.

Practical Syllabus

1. Determination of osmotic potential of plant cell sap by plasmolytic method using *Rhoeo/Tradescantia* leaves.
2. Calculation of stomatal index and stomatal frequency of a mesophyte and a xerophyte.
3. Determination of rate of transpiration using Cobalt chloride method / Ganong's potometer (at least for a dicot and a monocot).
4. Effect of Temperature on membrane permeability by colorimetric method.
5. Study of mineral deficiency symptoms using plant material/photographs.
6. Demonstration of amylase enzyme activity and study the effect of substrate and Enzyme concentration.
7. Separation of chloroplast pigments using paper chromatography technique.
8. Demonstration of Polyphenol oxidase enzyme activity (Potato tuber or Apple fruit)
9. Anatomy of C₃, C₄ and CAM leaves
10. Estimation of protein by biuret method/Lowry method
11. Minor experiments – Osmosis, Arc-auxanometer, ascent of sap through xylem, cytoplasmic streaming.

Model Question Paper for Practical Examination

Semester – IV/ Botany Core Course – 4

Plant Physiology and Metabolism

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

1. Conduct the experiment 'A' (Major experiment), write aim, principle, material and apparatus/equipment, procedure, tabulate results and make conclusion. 20 M
2. Demonstrate the experiment 'B' (Minor experiment), write the principle, procedure and give inference. 10 M
3. Identify the following with apt reasons. 3 × 4 = 12 M
C. Plant water relations / Mineral nutrition
D. Plant metabolism
E. Plant growth and development
4. Record + Viva-voce 5 + 3 = 8 M

Suggested co-curricular activities for Botany Core Course-4 in Semester-IV:

A. Measurable:

a. Student seminars:

1. Antitranspirants and their significance in crop physiology and horticulture.
2. Natural chelating agents in plants.
3. Criteria of essentiality of elements and beneficial elements.
4. Hydroponics, aquaponics and aeroponics.
5. Mycorrhizal association and mineral nutrition in plants.
6. Non-proteinaceous enzymes.
7. Respiratory inhibitors.
8. Structure of ATPase and Chemiosmotic hypothesis.
9. Transpiration and photosynthesis – a compromise.
10. Amphibolic pathways and bypass pathways in plants.
11. Non-biological nitrogen fixation.
12. Role of Hydrogenase in nitrogen fixation.
13. Plant lectins – their role in plants and use in medicine and medical research.

b. Student Study Projects :

1. Stomatal densities among different groups of plants.
2. Various treatments (salt, cold, high temperature, heavy metals) and their effects on seed germination.
3. Effects of plant hormones (IAA, Gibberellin and Kinetin) on Seed Germination.
4. Diurnal variation of stomatal behavior in CAM and C3 plants found in local area.
5. Effects of nitrogen fertilizer on plant growth.
6. Enumeration of C3, C4 and CAM plants in the local area.
7. Effect of different light wavelengths (red light, green light, blue light) on apparent photosynthesis in terms of growth.
8. Light effects on leaf growth and leaf orientation.
9. Artificial Fruit Ripening Process by various treatments (carbide and ethylene).
10. Study of relative water content and water retention by leaves under different environments.
11. Study of soil nutrients in local agricultural fields.
12. Study of mineral deficiency symptoms of various crops of local area.
13. Study of local weeds in crop fields.
14. Studies on seed storage proteins, oils and starch in local millets and pulse crops.
15. Making a report on LDPs, SDPs and DNPs in their locality.

c. **Assignments:** Written assignment at home / during 'O' hour at college; preparation of charts with drawings, making models etc., on topics included in syllabus.

II. General :

1. Group Discussion (GD)/ Quiz/ Just A Minute (JAM) on different modules in syllabus of the course.
2. Visit to a Plant Physiology laboratory in a University or Physiology division in a Agriculture/Horticulture University/Research station.

IV Semester / Botany Core Course –5 Cell
Biology, Genetics and Plant Breeding (Total
hours of teaching – 60 @ 04 Hrs./Week)

Theory:

Learning outcomes:

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Distinguish prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells and design the model of a cell.
- Explain the organization of a eukaryotic chromosome and the structure of genetic material.
- Demonstrate techniques to observe the cell and its components under microscope.
- Discuss the basics of Mendelian genetics, its variations and interpret inheritance of traits in living beings.
- Elucidate the role of extra-chromosomal genetic material for inheritance of characters.
- Evaluate the structure, function and regulation of genetic material.
- Understand the application of principles and modern techniques in plant breeding.
- Explain the procedures of selection and hybridization for improvement of crops.

Unit – 1: The Cell

12 Hrs.

1. Cell theory; prokaryotic vs eukaryotic cell; animal vs plant cell; a brief account on ultra-structure of a plant cell.
2. Ultra-structure of cell wall.
3. Ultra-structure of plasma membrane and various theories on its organization.
4. Polymorphic cell organelles (Plastids); ultra structure of chloroplast. Plastid DNA.

Unit – 2: Chromosomes

12 Hrs.

1. Prokaryotic vs eukaryotic chromosome. Morphology of a eukaryotic chromosome.
2. Euchromatin and Heterochromatin; Karyotype and ideogram.
3. Brief account of chromosomal aberrations - structural and numerical changes.
4. Organization of DNA in a chromosome (solenoid and nucleosome models).

Unit - 3: Mendelian and Non-Mendelian genetics

14Hrs.

1. Mendel's laws of inheritance, Incomplete dominance and co-dominance; Multiple allelism.
2. Complementary, supplementary and duplicate gene interactions (plant based examples are to be dealt).
3. A brief account of linkage and crossing over; Chromosomal mapping - 2 point and 3 point test cross.
4. Concept of maternal inheritance (Corren's experiment on *Mirabilis jalapa*); Mitochondrial DNA.

Unit - 4: Structure and functions of DNA

12 Hrs.

1. Watson and Crick model of DNA. Brief account on DNA Replication (Semi-conservative method).
2. Brief account on Transcription, types and functions of RNA. Gene concept and genetic code and Translation.
3. Regulation of gene expression in prokaryotes - Lac Operon.

Unit - 5: Plant Breeding

12 Hrs.

1. Plant Breeding and its scope; Genetic basis for plant breeding. Plant Introduction and acclimatization.
 2. Definition, procedure; applications and uses; advantages and limitations of : (a) Mass selection, (b) Pure line selection and (c) Clonal selection.
 3. Hybridization - schemes, and technique; Heterosis (hybrid vigour).
 4. A brief account on Molecular breeding - DNA markers in plant breeding. RAPD, RFLP.
-

Text books :

- Botany – III (Vrukshasastram-I) : Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad
- Pandey, B.P. (2013) College Botany, Volume-III, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi
- Ghosh, A.K., K.Bhattacharya & G. Hait (2011) A Text Book of Botany, Volume-III, New Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata
- Chaudhary, R. C. (1996) Introduction to Plant Breeding, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

Books for Reference:

- S. C. Rastogi (2008) Cell Biology, New Age International (P) Ltd. Publishers, New Delhi
- P. K. Gupta (2002) Cell and Molecular biology, Rastogi Publications, New Delhi
- B. D. Singh (2008) Genetics, Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana
- A.V.S.S. Sambamurthy (2007) Molecular Genetics, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi
- Cooper, G.M. & R.E. Hausman (2009) The Cell – A Molecular Approach, A.S.M. Press, Washington
- Becker, W.M., L.J. Kleinsmith & J. Hardin (2007) The World of Cell, Pearson Education, Inc., New York
- De Robertis, E.D.P. & E.M.F. De Robertis Jr. (2002) Cell and Molecular Biology, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins Publ., Philadelphia
- Robert H. Tamarin (2002) Principles of Genetics, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.
- Gardner, E.J., M. J. Simmons & D.P. Snustad (2004) Principles of Genetics, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York
- Micklos, D.A., G.A. Freyer & D.A. Catty (2005) DNA Science: A First Course, I K. International Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- Chaudhari, H.K. (1983) Elementary Principles of Plant Breeding, TMH publishers Co., New Delhi
- Sharma, J.R. (1994) Principles and Practice of Plant Breeding, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishers, New Delhi
- Singh, B.D. (2001) Plant Breeding : Principles and Methods, Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana
- Pundhan Singh (2015) Plant Breeding for Undergraduate Students, Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana
- Gupta, S.K. (2010) Plant Breeding : Theory and Techniques, Agrobios (India), Jodhpur
- Hayes, H.K., F.R. Immer & D.C. Smith (2009) Methods of Plant Breeding, Biotech Books, Delhi

**Practical Syllabus of Botany Core Course –
5/IV Semester Cell Biology, Genetics and Plant
Breeding**

(Total hours of laboratory exercises 30 Hrs. @ 02 Hrs./Week)

Course Outcomes: After successful completion of this practical course the student shall be able to:

1. Show the understanding of techniques of demonstrating Mitosis and Meiosis in the laboratory and identify different stages of cell division.
2. Identify and explain with diagram the cellular parts of a cell from a model or picture and prepare models.
3. Solve the problems related to crosses and gene interactions.
4. Demonstrate plant breeding techniques such as emasculation and bagging.

Practical Syllabus:

1. Study of ultra structure of plant cell and its organelles using Electron microscopic Photographs/models.
2. Demonstration of Mitosis in *Allium cepa*/*Aloe vera* roots using squash technique; observation of various stages of mitosis in permanent slides.
4. Demonstration of Meiosis in P.M.C.s of *Allium cepa* flower buds using squash technique; observation of various stages of meiosis in permanent slides.
4. Study of structure of DNA and RNA molecules using models.
5. Solving problems monohybrid, dihybrid, back and test crosses.
- 6 Solving problems on gene interactions (at least one problem for each of the gene interactions in the syllabus).
- 7 Chromosome mapping using 3- point test cross data.
- 8 Demonstration of emasculation, bagging, artificial pollination techniques for hybridization.

Model paper for Practical Examination
Semester-IV / Botany Core Course – 5
Cell Biology, Genetics and Plant Breeding

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

1. Make a cytological preparation of given material 'A' (mitosis or meiosis in Onion) by squash technique, report any two stages, draw labeled diagrams and write the reasons.

15 M

2. Solve the given Genetic problem (Dihybrid cross/ Interaction of genes/ 3-point test cross) 'B' and write the conclusions.

15 M

3. Identify the following and justify with apt reasons.

3 × 4 = 12 M

C. Cell Biology (Cell organelle)

D. Genetics (DNA/RNA)

E. Plant Breeding

4. Record + Viva-voce

5 + 3 = 8 M

Suggested co-curricular activities for Botany Core Course- 5 in Semester-IV:

A. Measurable:

a. Student seminars:

1. Light microscopy: bright field and dark field microscopy.
2. Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM).
3. Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM).
4. Mitosis and Meiosis
5. Cell cycle and its regulation.
6. Cell organelles bounded by single membrane.
7. Prokaryotic chromosomes
8. Special types of chromosomes: Polytene, Lampbrush and B-chromosomes.
9. Different forms of DNA
10. Gene mutations.
11. DNA damage and repair mechanisms.
12. Reverse transcription.
13. Protein structure.

14. Modes of reproduction in plants.

15. Modes of pollination in plants

b. **Student Study Projects :**

1. Study of mitotic cell cycle in roots of *Allium cepa*.

2. Study of mitotic cell cycle in roots of *Aloe vera*

3. Observation of chromosomal aberrations in *Allium cepa* root cells exposed to industrial effluent(s).

4. Observation of chromosomal aberrations in *Allium cepa* root cells exposed to heavy metal(s).

5. Observation of polyembryony in *Citrus* spp. and *Mangifera indica*.

c. **Assignments:** Written assignment at home / during 'O' hour at college; preparation of charts with drawings, making models etc., on topics included in syllabus.

B. **General :**

1. Field visit to Agriculture/Horticulture University/ Research station to observe Plant breeding methods.

2. Group Discussion (GD)/ Quiz/ Just A Minute (JAM) on different modules in syllabus of the course.

RECOMMENDED ASSESSMENT OF STUDENTS:

Recommended continuous assessment methods for all courses:

Some of the following suggested assessment methodologies could be adopted. Formal assessment for awarding marks for Internal Assessment in theory.

(a) Formal:

1. The oral and written examinations (Scheduled and surprise tests),
2. Simple, medium and Critical Assignments and Problem-solving exercises,
3. Practical assignments and laboratory reports,
4. Assessment of practical skills,
5. Individual and group project reports,
6. Seminar presentations,
7. Viva voce interviews.

(b) Informal:

1. Computerized adaptive testing, literature surveys and evaluations,
2. Peers and self-assessment, outputs from individual and collaborative work
3. Closed-book and open-book tests,

Common pattern for Question Paper for Theory Examination(s) at Semester end

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 75 M

Section – A

Answer all the following questions.

5 x 2 = 10 M

- ✓ One question should be given from each Unit in the syllabus.

Section – B

Answer any three of the following questions. Draw a labeled diagram wherever necessary

3 x 5 = 15 M

- ✓ One question should be given from each Unit in the syllabus.

Section – C

Answer any five of the following questions. Draw a labeled diagram wherever necessary

5 x 10 = 50 M

- ✓ Two questions (a & b) are to be given from each Unit in the syllabus (internal choice in each unit). Student has to answer 5 questions by choosing one from a set of questions given from a Unit.

Note: Questions should be framed in such a way to test the understanding, analytical and creative skills of the students. All the questions should be given within the framework of the syllabus prescribed.

Annexure

Objectives and General Outcomes of Programme and Domain Subject

Programme (B.Sc.) Objectives: The objectives of bachelor's degree programme with Botany are:

1. To provide a comprehensive knowledge on various aspects related to microbes and plants.
2. To deliver knowledge on latest developments in the field of Plant sciences with a practical approach.
3. To produce a student who thinks independently, critically and discuss various aspects of plant life.
4. To enable the graduate to prepare and pass through national and international examinations related to Botany.
5. To empower the student to become an employee or an entrepreneur in the field of Botany /Biology and to serve the nation.

Programme Outcomes:

1. Understand the basic concepts of Botany in relation to its allied core courses.
2. Perceive the significance of microbes and plants for human welfare, and structural and functional aspects of plants.
3. Demonstrate simple experiments related to plant sciences, analyze data, and interpret them with the theoretical knowledge.
4. Work in teams with enhanced inter-personal skills.
5. Develop the critical thinking with scientific temper.
6. Effectively communicate scientific ideas both orally and in writing.

Domain Subject(Botany) Objectives :

1. To impart knowledge on origin, evolution, structure, reproduction and interrelationships of microbes and early plant groups.
2. To provide knowledge on biology and taxonomy of true land plants within a phylogenetic framework.
3. To teach aspects related to anatomy, embryology and ecology of plants, and importance of Biodiversity.
4. To explain the structural and functional aspects of plants with respect to the cell organelles, chromosomes and genes, and methods of plant breeding.
5. To develop a critical understanding on SPAC, metabolism and growth and development in plants.
6. To enable the students proficient in experimental techniques and methods of analysis appropriate for various sub-courses in Botany.

Domain Subject (Botany) Outcomes:

1. Students will be able to identify, compare and distinguish various groups of microbes and primitive plants based on their characteristics.
 2. Students will be able to explain the evolution of tracheophytes and also distribution of plants on globe.
 3. Students will be able to discuss on internal structure, embryology and ecological adaptations of plants, and want of conserving Biodiversity.
 4. Students will be able to interpret life processes in plants in relation to physiology and metabolism.
 5. Students will be able to describe ultra structure of plant cells, inheritance and cropimprovement methods.
 6. Students will independently design and conduct simple experiments based on the knowledge acquired in theory and practicals of the different sub-courses in Botany.
-

ANDHRA PRADESH STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(A Statutory body of the Government of Andhra Pradesh)

REVISED UG SYLLABUS UNDER CBCS

(Implemented from Academic Year 2020-21)

PROGRAMME: FOUR YEAR B.Sc. (Hons)

Domain Subject: BOTANY

Skill Enhancement Courses (SECs) for Semester V, from 2022-23 (Syllabus with Learning Outcomes, References, Co-curricular Activities & Model Q.P. Pattern)

Structure of SECs for Semester – V

(To choose One pair from the Four alternate pairs of SECs)

Univ. Code	Course No. 6 & 7	Name of Course	Th. Hrs./ Week	IE Marks	EE Marks	Credits	Prac. Hrs./ Wk	Marks	Credits
	6A	Plant Propagation	3	25	75	3	3	50	2
	7A	Seed Technology	3	25	75	3	3	50	2

OR

	6B	Vegetable Crops – Cultivation Practices	3	25	75	3	3	50	2
	7B	Vegetable Crops – Post Harvest Practices	3	25	75	3	3	50	2

OR

	6C	Plant Tissue Culture	3	25	75	3	3	50	2
	7C	Mushroom Cultivation	3	25	75	3	3	50	2

OR

	6D	Gardening and Landscaping	3	25	75	3	3	50	2
	7D	Agroforestry	3	25	75	3	3	50	2

Note-1: For Semester-V, for the domain subject Botany, any one of the four pairs of SECs shall be chosen as courses 6 and 7, i.e., 6A & 7A or 6B & 7B or 6C & 7C or 6D & 7D. The pair shall not be broken (ABCD allotment is random, not on any priority basis).

Note-2: One of the main objectives of Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) is to inculcate skills related to the domain subject in students. The syllabus of SEC will be partially skill oriented. Hence, teachers shall also impart practical training to students on the skills embedded in syllabus citing related real field situations.

**Course-6A: Plant
Propagation**

(Skill Enhancement Course (Elective), Credits: 05)

I. Learning Outcomes:

Students at the successful completion of the course will be able to:

1. Explain various plant propagation structures and their utilization.
2. Understand advantages and disadvantages of vegetative, asexual and sexual plant propagation methods.
3. Assess the benefits of asexual propagation of certain economically valuable plants using apomixis and adventive polyembryony.
4. Demonstrate skills related to vegetative plant propagation techniques such as cuttings, layering, grafting and budding.
5. Apply a specific macro-propagation technique for a given plant species.

II. Syllabus: (Hours: Teaching: 50, Lab: 30, Field training: 05, others incl. unit tests: 05)

(Syllabi of theory, practical and lab (skills) training together shall be completed in 80 hours)

Unit – 1: Basic concepts of propagation

(10h)

1. Propagation: Definition, need and potentialities for plant multiplication; asexual and sexual methods of propagation - advantages and disadvantages.
2. Propagation facilities: Mist chamber, humidifiers, greenhouses, glasshouses, cold frames, hot beds, poly-houses, phytotrons nursery - tools and implements.
3. Identification and propagation by division and separation: Bulbs, pseudobulbs, corms, tubers and rhizomes; runners, stolons, suckers and offsets.

Unit – 2: Apomixis in plant propagation (10h)

1. Apomixis: Definition, facultative and obligate; types – recurrent, non-recurrent, adventitious and vegetative; advantages and disadvantages.
2. Polyembryony: Definition, classification, horticultural significance; chimera and bud sport.
3. Propagation of mango, *Citrus* and *Allium* using apomictic embryos.

Unit – 3: Propagation by cuttings (10h)

1. Cuttings: Definition, different methods of cuttings; root and leaf cuttings.
1. Stem cuttings: Definition of stem tip and section cuttings; plant propagation by herbaceous, soft wood, semi hard wood, hard wood and coniferous stem cuttings.
2. Physiological and biochemical basis of rooting; factors influencing rooting of cuttings; Use of plant growth regulators in rooting of cuttings.

Unit – 4: Propagation by layering (10h)

1. Layering: Definition, principle and factors influencing layering.
2. Plant propagation by layering: Ground layering – tip layering, simple layering, trench layering, mound (stool) layering and compound (serpentine layering).
3. Air layering technique – application in woody trees.

Unit – 5: Propagation by grafting and budding (10h)

1. Grafting: Definition, principle, types, graft incompatibility, collection of scion wood stick, scion-stock relationship, and their influences, bud wood certification; micrografting.
2. Propagation by veneer, whip, cleft, side and bark grafting techniques.
3. Budding: Definition; techniques of 'T', inverted 'T', patch and chip budding.

III. References:

1. Sharma RR and Manish Srivastav. 2004. Plant Propagation and Nursery Management International Book Distributing Co. Lucknow.
2. Hartman, HT and Kester, D.E. 1976. Plant Propagation: Principles and Practices, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. Bombay.
3. Sadhu, M.K. 1996. Plant Propagation, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi.
4. Web resources suggested by the teacher concerned and college librarian including reading material.

Course -6A: Plant Propagation - Practical syllabus

IV. Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of this practical course, student will be able to:

1. Make use of different plant propagation structures for plant multiplication.
2. Explore the specialized organs or asexual propagules in some plants for their proliferation.
3. Demonstrate skills on micropropagation of plants through vegetative propagation techniques.
4. Evaluate and use a suitable propagation technique for a given plant species.

V. Practical (Laboratory) syllabus: (30hrs): The following experiments/practices shall be conducted by students in the lab.

1. Preparation of nursery beds – flat, raised and sunken beds.
2. Propagation through apomictic.
3. Propagation by separation and division technique.
4. Propagation by cuttings.
5. Propagation by layering
6. Propagation by grafting.
7. Propagation by budding.
8. Preparation of potting mixture, potting and repotting.

VI. Lab References:

1. Prasad, V. M. and Balaji Vikram, 2018. Practical Manual on Fundamentals of Horticulture and Plant Propagation, Write & Print Publications, New Delhi
2. Upadhyay S. K. (Ed.) 2013. Practical Manual Basic Horticulture-I, Akashdeep Printers, New Delhi
3. Web sources suggested by the teacher concerned.

VII. Co-Curricular Activities:

a) **Mandatory:** (Lab/field training of students by teacher: (Lab: 10 + field: 05 hours):

1. **For Teacher:** Training of students by the teacher in the laboratory/field for a total of not less than 15 hours on the field techniques/skills of different plant propagation structures, containers, preparation of soil, plant propagation through separation and division, apomictics, cuttings, layering, grafting and budding.
2. **For Student:** Students shall (individually) visit horticulture nurseries in a University/, research institute /private nursery and observe propagation structures, propagation techniques etc., write their observations and submit a hand-written Fieldwork/Project work/Project work Report not exceeding 10 pages in the given format to the teacher.
3. Max marks for Fieldwork/Project work Report: 05.
4. Suggested Format for Fieldwork/Project work Report: Title page, student details,

indexpage, details of place visited, observations, findings and acknowledgements.

5. Unit tests (IE).

b) Suggested Co-Curricular Activities:

1. Training of students by experts in plant vegetative propagation methods.
2. Assignments (including technical assignments like identifying propagation structures and their operational techniques for a specific plant species).
3. Seminars, Group discussions, Quiz, Debates etc. (suggested topics):
4. Preparation of videos on plant propagation techniques in relation to different economically useful plants.
5. Collection of material/figures/photos related to plant propagation methods, writing and organizing them in a systematic way in a file.
6. Visits to Horticulture/Agriculture/Forest nurseries, research organizations, universities etc.
7. Invited lectures and presentations on related topics by experts in the specified area.

Model Question Paper pattern for Practical Examination

Semester – V/ Botany Skill Enhancement Course

Course -6A: Plant Propagation

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

-
- | | |
|--|------------|
| 1. Demonstration plant propagation using separation and division /apomictics 'A' | 10 |
| 2. Demonstration plant propagation using cuttings/layering technique 'B' | 10 |
| 3. Demonstration of plant propagation using grafting/budding technique 'C' | 10 |
| 4. Scientific observation and data analysis | 4 x 3 = 12 |
| D. Plant propagation structure model/photograph | |
| E. Plant Growth Regulator | |
| F. Nursery bed model /photograph | |
| G. Asexual propagule/container/pot mixture for propagation | |
| 5. Record + Viva-voce | 5+3 = 8 |

Course-7A: Seed Technology
(Skill Enhancement Course (Elective), Credits: 05)

I. Learning outcomes:

Students at the successful completion of the course will be able to:

1. Explain the causes for seed dormancy and methods to break dormancy.
2. Understand critical concepts of seed processing and seed storage procedures.
3. Acquire skills related to various seed testing methods.
4. Identify seed borne pathogens and prescribe methods to control them.
5. Understand the legislations on seed production and procedure of seed certification.

II. Syllabus: (Hours: Teaching: 50, Lab: 30, Field training: 05, others incl. unit tests: 05)
(Syllabi of theory, practical and lab (skills) training together shall be completed in 80 hours)

Unit - 1: Seed dormancy (10h)

1. Seed and grain: Definitions, importance of seed; structure of Dicot and Monocot seed.
2. Role and goals of seed technology; characteristics of quality seed material.
3. Dormancy: Definition, causes for seed dormancy; methods to break seed dormancy.

Unit – 2: Seed processing and storage (10h)

1. Principles of seed processing: seed pre-cleaning, precuring, drying, seed extraction; cleaning, grading, pre-storage treatments; bagging and labelling, safety precautions during processing.
2. Seed storage; orthodox and recalcitrant seeds, natural longevity of seeds.
3. Factors affecting longevity in storage; storage conditions, methods and containers.

Unit - 3: Seed testing (10h)

1. Definition of seed vigour, viability and longevity; seed sampling and equipment; physical purity analysis.
2. Seed moisture – importance – methods of moisture determination.
3. Seed germination tests using paper, sand or soil – standard germination test; T2 test to determine seed viability; seed health testing.

Unit - 4: Seed borne diseases

(10h)

1. A brief account of different seed borne diseases and their transmission.
2. Different seed health testing methods for detecting microorganisms.
3. Management of seed borne diseases; seed treatment methods: spraying and dusting.

Unit - 5: Seed certification

(10h)

1. Objectives - Indian seed Act; seed rules and seed order; new seed policy (1988).
2. Seed Inspector: Duties and responsibilities; classes of seeds, phases of certification standards (i.e., Land requirement, isolation distance] etc.
3. Issue of certificates, tags and sealing; pre and post control check: Genetic purity verification, certification, records and reporting.

III. References:

1. Umarani R, Jerlin R, Natarajan N, Maslamani P, Ponnuswamy AS 2006. Experimental Seed Science and Technology, Agrobios, Jodhpur
2. Agrawal, 2005. Seed Technology. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
3. Desai: B D 2004. Seeds Hand Book: Processing and Storage, CRC Press
4. Agarwal V K and J B Sinclair 1996, Principles of Seed Pathology, CRC Press
5. Turwar NS and Singh SN. 1988. Indian Minimum Seed Certification Standards, CSCB, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi.
6. McDonald, M.B. and L.O. Copland. 1999. Seed Science and Technology Laboratory Manual. Scientific Publishers, Jodhpur
7. Web resources suggested by the teacher concerned and the college librarian including reading material.

Course -7A: Seed Technology Practical syllabus

IV. Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of this practical course, student will be able to:

1. Demonstrate skills on various methods to break the seed dormancy.
2. Determine seed moisture, seed germination percentage, seed viability and vigour.
3. Identify the seed borne pathogens and prescribe methods to prevent or control them.
4. Evaluate various methods to produce healthy seeds.

V. Practical (Laboratory) syllabus: (30hrs)

1. Determination of physical properties of seeds of 3 select local crops (1 each from cereals, millets, pulses and oil seeds).
2. Breaking seed dormancy in 3 select local crops.
3. Measurement of seed moisture content by O S W A or moisture meter or oven drying method.
4. Seed germination tests and evaluation.
5. Seed vigour - conductivity test.
6. Accelerated ageing tests.
7. Tetrazolium test.
8. Priming and invigoration treatments for improving germination and vigour.

9. Techniques of seed health testing • visual examination of seeds, washing test, incubation methods, embryo count method, seed soak method for the detection of certain seed borne pathogens.
10. Using various types of tools for dusting and spraying pesticides/insecticides.

VI. Lab References:

1. Sanjeev Kumar, 2019. Practical Manual Seed Technology of Vegetable Crops, M/s Asian Printery, Ahmedabad
2. Divakara Sastry, E.V., Dhirendra Singh and S.S.Rajput, 2013. Seed Technology: Practical Manual, Swami Keshwanand Rajasthan Agricultural University, Jobner
3. Web sources suggested by the teacher concerned.

VII. Co-Curricular Activities:

Mandatory: (Lab/field training of students by teacher: (Lab: 10 + field: 05 hours)

1. **For Teacher:** Training of students by the teacher in the laboratory/field for a total of not less than 15 hours on the field techniques/skills of identifying and drawing seed structure, methods of breaking seed dormancy, seed cleaning, seed storage, identification of seed borne diseases, seed certification procedure.
2. **For Student:** Students shall (individually) visit horticulture/agriculture/ forest nursery/commercial seed production firms/ seed testing laboratories in government or private sector, observe seed production techniques, processing and storage, seed testing and certification procedures etc., write their observations and submit a hand-written Fieldwork/Project work Report not exceeding 10 pages in the given format to the teacher.
3. Max marks for Fieldwork/Project work Report: 05.
4. Suggested Format for Fieldwork/Project work Report: Title page, student details, index page, details of place visited, observations, findings and acknowledgements.
5. Unit tests: (IE).

a) Suggested Co-Curricular Activities:

1. Training of students by experts in seed technology.
2. Assignments (including technical assignments like seed processing and storage techniques, seed testing, seed certification, seed borne diseases- prevention and control).
3. Seminars, Group discussions, Quiz, Debates etc. (suggested topics):
4. Preparation of videos on various aspects related to seed technology.
5. Collection of material/figures/photos related to seed technology, writing and organizing them in a systematic way in a file.

6. Visits to seed production units in Industries/Horticulture/Agriculture/Forestry universities/colleges; research organizations, seed testing laboratories etc.
7. Invited lectures and presentations on related topics by experts in the specified area.

Model Question Paper pattern for Practical Examination

Semester – VI Botany Skill Enhancement Course

Course – 7A: Seed Technology

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

1. Demonstration of a method to break seed dormancy 'A'	10
2. Determination of seed moisture content/ seed germination test 'B'	10
3. Demonstration of test for seed viability/ seed vigour 'C'	10
4. Scientific observation and data analysis	4 x 3 = 12
D. Monocot / Dicot seed	
E. Seed sampling equipment	
F. Seed borne pathogen specimen/photograph	
G. Seed certification agency/procedure	
4. Record + Viva-voce	5+3 = 8

Course 6B: Vegetable Crops – Cultivation Practices
(Skill Enhancement Course (Elective), Credits: 05)

I. Learning Outcomes:

Students at the successful completion of the course will be able to:

1. Identify different vegetable plants and realize their value in human nutrition.
2. Analyse the types of soils to cultivate vegetable crops.
3. Demonstrate skills on agronomic practices for cultivation of vegetable crops.
4. Acquire knowledge on water, weed and disease managements in vegetable farming.
5. Comprehend aspects related to harvesting and storage of produce.

II. Syllabus: (Hours: Teaching: 50, Lab: 30, Field training: 05, others incl. unit tests: 05)
(Syllabi of theory, practical and lab (skills) training together shall be completed in 80 hours)

Unit – 1: Introduction to Olericulture

(10h)

1. Vegetables and Olericulture: Definitions, nutritive value of vegetables and economic significance of vegetable farming.
2. Classification of vegetable crops (Botanical, based on climatic zones and economic parts used).
3. Types of vegetable gardens (kitchen gardening, terrace gardening, market gardening and truck gardening); implements used in vegetable gardening; vegetable forcing – a brief concept.

Unit – 2: Cultivation of leafy vegetables

(10h)

1. Leafy vegetables: Definition and a brief account of locally cultivated crops.
2. Study of the following leafy vegetable crops: (a) *Amaranthus* (b) Palak (c) *Hibiscus cannabinus* (d) Fenugreek: systematic position, nutritive value, origin, area, production, improved varieties.
3. General cultivation practices such as sowing, planting distance, fertilizer requirements, irrigation, weed management, harvesting.
4. Crop specific yield, storage, disease and pest control and seed production.

Unit - 3: Cultivation of fruity vegetables

(10h)

1. Fruity vegetables: Definition and a brief account of locally cultivated crops.
2. Study of the fruity vegetable crops: (a) Okra (b) Tomato (c) Chillies (d) Brinjal: systematic position, nutritive value, origin, area, production, improved varieties.
3. General cultivation practices such as sowing, planting distance, fertilizer requirements, irrigation, weed management, harvesting.
4. Crop specific yield- storage, disease and pest control and seed production.

Unit - 4: Cultivation of peas and beans

(10h)

1. A brief account of locally cultivated peas and beans.
2. Study of the following crops: (a) *Dolichos* (b) Cluster bean (c) French bean: Systematic position, nutritive value, origin, area, production, improved varieties.
3. General cultivation practices such as sowing, planting distance, fertilizer requirements, irrigation, weed management, harvesting.
4. Crop specific yield, storage, disease and pest control and seed production.

Unit - 5: Cultivation of root and tuber crops

(10h)

1. A brief account of locally cultivated root and tuber crops.
2. Study of the following crops: (a) Carrot (b) Radish (c) Sweet potato (d) Potato: Systematic position, family, nutritive value, origin, area, production, improved varieties.
3. General cultivation practices such as sowing, planting distance, fertilizer requirements, irrigation, weed management, harvesting.
4. Crop specific yield, storage, disease and pest control and seed production.

III. References:

1. Bose T K et al. (2003) Vegetable crops, Naya Udhog Publishers, Kolkata.
2. Singh D K (2007) Modern vegetable varieties and production, IBN Publisher Technologies, International Book Distributing Co, Lucknow.
3. Preinath, Sundari Velayudhan and D P Sing (1987) Vegetables for the tropical region, ICAR, New Delhi.
4. Shanmugavelu, K. G. 1989. Production Technology of Vegetable Crops. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
5. Rana MK. 2008. Scientific Cultivation of Vegetables. Kalyani Publ., New Delhi.
6. Rubatzky VE and Yamaguchi M. (Eds.). 1997. World Vegetables: Principles, Production and Nutritive Values. Chapman & Hall, London.
7. Web resources suggested by the teacher concerned and the college librarian including reading material.

Course 7B: Vegetable Crops – Cultivation Practices – Practical syllabus

IV. Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of this practical course, student will be able to:

1. List out, identify and handle different garden implements.
2. Identify the important vegetable crops grown in their locality.
3. Demonstrate various skills in cultivation of vegetable crops.
4. Identify pests, diseases and their remedies that are specific to a vegetable crop.

V. Practical (Laboratory) Syllabus: (30 hrs)

1. Identification of seeds of important local vegetable plants and preparation of herbarium.
2. Identification of local vegetable crops and handling of garden tools.
3. Analysis of garden soil for ratios of physical characteristics by sieve separation.
4. Determination of chemical characters of garden soil (pH, EC, Organic Carbon, SAR).
5. Planning and layout of a vegetable crop farm.
6. Preparation of nursery bed (raised, sunken and flat beds) and sowing of seeds.
7. Transplanting and care of vegetable seedlings.
8. Intercultural operations in vegetable plots.
9. Estimation of Total Soluble Solids (TSS) by Refractometer in a fruit and a leafy vegetable.
10. Estimation of Vitamin - C in a fruit and a leafy vegetable by DCIP method.
11. Identification of pests and disease-causing organisms on any two vegetable plants.
12. Seed extraction in tomato and brinjal.

VI. Lab References:

1. Akhilesh Sharma (Ed.), 2013. Practical Manual Olericulture-I, Sheel Packers, New Delhi.
2. Biswajit Saha and Shri Dharampal Singh, 2013. Practical Manual Olericulture-I, Sheel Packers, New Delhi.
3. Saini RS, K.D. Sharma, O.P. Dhankhar and R.A. Kaushik (Eds.). 2001. Laboratory Manual of Analytical Techniques in Horticulture. Agrobios, Jodhpur.
4. Ranganna S. 1986. Handbook of Analysis and Quality Control for Fruit and Vegetable Products. Tata-McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
5. Web sources suggested by the teacher concerned.

VII. Co-Curricular Activities:

a) **Mandatory:** (Lab/field training of students by teacher: (Lab: 10 + field: 05 hours)

1. **For Teacher:** Training of students by the teacher in the laboratory/field for a total of not less than 15 hours on the field techniques/skills of vegetable plants identification, vegetable gardening, agronomic practices, water, weed and disease management; harvesting and storage of produce.
2. **For Student:** Students shall (individually) visit a horticulture university/ research station or vegetable crop farm in their locality, observe different vegetable crops/ varieties of a vegetable crop, intercultural operations, pests and diseases, harvesting and storage etc., write their observations and submit to the teacher a hand-written Fieldwork/Project work Report not exceeding 10 pages in the given format.
3. Max marks for Fieldwork/Project work Report: 05.
4. Suggested Format for Fieldwork/Project work Report: Title page, student details, index page, details of place visited, observations, findings and acknowledgements.
5. Unit tests (IE).

b) **Suggested Co-Curricular Activities:**

1. Training of students by related industrial experts or farmers.
2. Assignments (including technical assignments like tools in vegetable gardening and their handling, agronomic practices, modern irrigation methods, organic farming practices etc.)
3. Seminars, Group discussions, Quiz, Debates etc. (on related topics).
4. Preparation of videos on cultivation practices for vegetable crops.
5. Collection of material/figures/photos related to different vegetable crop species, writing and organizing them in a systematic way in a file.

6. Visits to horticulture universities, research organizations, private vegetable farming units etc.
7. Invited lectures and presentations on related topics by field/industrial experts

Model Question Paper Pattern for Practical Examination

Semester – V/ Botany Skill Enhancement Course

Vegetable Crops – Cultivation Practices

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1. Demonstration of nursery bed making/transplanting of seedlings 'A' | 8 |
| 2. Determination of physical or chemical characters of a given soil sample / Preparation of slide and identification of pest/disease-causing organism in plant part given 'B' | 10 |
| 3. Estimation of Total Soluble Solids/Vitamin-C in a given plant sample 'C' | 12 |
| 4. Scientific observation and data analysis | 4 x 3 = 12 |
| D. Identification of a garden tool | |
| E. Identification of seed/specimen of a vegetable crop species | |
| F. Identification of a weed/irrigation method | |
| G. Identification of a pest/disease causing organism | |
| 5. Record + Viva-voce | 5+3 = 8 |

Course 7B: Vegetable Crops – Post Harvest Practices

(Skill Enhancement Course (Elective), Credits: 05)

I. Learning Outcomes:

Students at the successful completion of the course will be able to:

1. Understand various practices for vegetable produce from harvesting to marketing.
2. Demonstrate skills on storage, processing and preservation of vegetables.
3. Summarize causes for spoilage of vegetables before and during storage and methods to prevent and control them.
4. Make use of preservation methods to reduce the loss of vegetable produce.
5. Explain about value added products, packaging and marketing of vegetables.

II. Syllabus: (Hours: Teaching: 50, Lab: 30, Field training: 05, others incl. unit tests: 05)
(Syllabi of theory, practical and lab (skills) training together shall be completed in 80 hours)

Unit – 1: Introduction to Post Harvest Practices (10h)

1. Post-harvest technology: Definition; importance, scope and future status of post-harvest management of vegetables.
2. Study of maturity standards of vegetables; harvest techniques of vegetables, methods stages, signs of harvesting; harvesting and its relationship with quality, sorting and grading.
3. Careful handling of harvested vegetables; pre-harvest and post-harvest factors responsible for ripening.

Unit – 2: Methods of storage (10h)

1. Climacteric and non-climacteric types of vegetables.
2. Methods of storage to prolong shelf life of harvested vegetables; on-farm storage, evaporatively cooled stores, ventilated storage, pit storage etc.
3. Refrigerated storage, refrigeration cycle, controlled and modified atmosphere, hypobaric storage.

Unit – 3: Processing of vegetables (10h)

1. Causes for spoilage of vegetables and control measures during storage; post-harvest disease and pest management.
2. Techniques to prevent deterioration; vegetable processing equipment; minimal

processing of vegetables.

3. Safe chemicals and microbial limits; application of growth regulators for quality assurance; grading.

Unit -4: Preservation and value addition

[10h]

1. Importance and scope of vegetable preservation in India; principles underlying general methods of preservation.
2. Methods of preservation; food additives and food colours.
3. Fried products, process of frying; dried vegetables; sauces and chutneys, pickles and salted vegetables; by-product and waste utilization.

Unit - 5: Marketing

[10h]

1. Packing line operations, packaging of vegetables and their products; transportation; codex norms for export of perishables.
2. Demand supply analysis of important vegetables; market potential of various vegetable products.
3. Important marketing agencies and institutions; importance of cooperative marketing.

III. References:

1. Salunkhe DK and Kadam SS. (Ed.). 1998. Hand Book of Vegetable Science and Technology: Production, Composition, Storage and Processing. Marcel Dekker, New York.
2. Arthey D and Dennis C. 1996. Vegetable Processing. Blackie/Springer-Verlag, New York.
3. Verma LR and Joshi VK. 2000. Post-harvest Technology of Fruits and Vegetables: Handling, Processing, Fermentation and Waste Management. Indus Publishing Company, New Delhi.
4. Srivastava RP and Kumar S. 2003. Fruit and Vegetable Preservation: Principles and Practices. International Book Distribution Company, Lucknow.
5. Girdharlal GS, Siddappa and Tandon GL. 1986. Preservation of Fruits and Vegetables. ICAR, New Delhi.
6. Web resources suggested by the teacher concerned and the college librarian including reading material.

Course 7B: Vegetable Crops – Post harvest Practices – Practical syllabus

IV. Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of this practical course, student will be able to:

1. Identify stages of maturity in vegetable crops.
2. Handle material for storage of vegetables.
3. Identify physical and biological causes for spoilage of vegetables.
4. Make some value-added products of vegetables.

V. Practical (Laboratory) Syllabus: (30 hrs)

1. Maturity selection and harvest, harvesting practices.
2. List and cost of equipment, utensils, and additives required for small scale processing industry.
3. Study of different types of spoilages in fresh as well as processed vegetables.
4. Identification and classification of spoilage organisms.
5. Estimation of total carbohydrates (Anthrone method) in a stored vegetable and un-stored vegetable.
6. Estimation of protein (Lowry method) in a stored vegetable and un-stored vegetable.
7. Sensory evaluation of fresh and processed vegetables.
8. Assessment of quality and grading, pre-packaging and protective treatments.
9. Identification of packaging materials, containers for packaging.
10. Preparation of pickle from a vegetable.

11. Preparation of tomato sauce, ketchup and chutney.

VI. Lab References:

1. Swati Barche, Reena Nair and P. K. Jain, 2016. A Practical Manual on Post Harvest Value Addition and Processing of Horticulture Crops. Agrobios (India), Jodhpur
2. Antonio L. Acedo Jr., Md. Atique Rahman, Borar/n Buntong and Durga Mani Gautam, 2016. Vegetable Postharvest Training Manual, AVRDC - The World Vegetable Center, Taiwan
3. Akhilesh Sharma (Ed.), 2013. Practical Manual Olericulture-I, Sheel Packers, New Delhi
4. Biswajit Saha and Shri Dharampal Singh, 2013. Practical Manual Olericulture-I, Sheel Packers, New Delhi
5. Web sources suggested by the teacher concerned.

VII. Co-Curricular Activities:

a) **Mandatory:** (Lab/ field training of students by teacher: (Lab: 10 + field: 05 hours)

1. **For Teacher:** Training of students by teacher in the laboratory/field for a total of not less than 15 hours on the field techniques/skills of harvesting indices of vegetables, storage methods, tools and techniques for processing, causes for spoilage and methods to control, preservation methods, marketing chain and in making value added products.
2. **For Student:** Students shall (individually) visit any one of the places like horticulture university/ research station; vegetable storage units in public and private sector; vegetable processing industries in their locality and observe harvesting practices, storage methods, processing and preservation; grading, value added products and marketing. Write their observations and submit to the teacher a hand-written Fieldwork/Project work Report not exceeding 10 pages in the given format.
3. Max marks for Fieldwork/Project work Report: 05.
4. **Suggested Format for Fieldwork/Project work Report:** Title page, student details, index page, details of place visited, observations, findings and acknowledgements.
5. Unit tests (IE).

b). Suggested Co-Curricular Activities:

1. Training of students by related industrial experts or farmers.
2. Assignments (including technical assignments like tools and techniques for storage, processing and preservation, causes for spoilage and methods to avoid losses, value added products of some vegetables, packaging and marketing etc.)
3. Seminars, Group discussions, Quiz, Debates etc. (on related topics).
4. Preparation of videos on cultivation practices for vegetable crops.
5. Collection of material/figures/photos related to harvesting, storage, processing and preservation of vegetable crop produce, writing and organizing them in a systematic way in a file.
6. Visits to horticulture universities, research organizations; storage, processing industries in public or private sector; industries making value added products of vegetables etc.
7. Invited lectures and presentations on related topics by field/industrial experts.

Model Question Paper Pattern for Practical Examination
Semester – V/ Botany Skill Enhancement Course
Vegetable Crops – Post Harvest Practices

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 1. Identification of organism(s) responsible for spoilage of vegetable 'A' | 8 |
| 2. Assessment of quality and grading/ technique of packaging and protective treatment. | 10 |
| 3. Estimation of carbohydrates/protein content in a vegetable sample 'C' | 12 |
| 4. Scientific observation and data analysis | 4 x 3 = 12 |
| D. Identification of harvesting stage | |
| E. Identification of equipment for processing | |
| F. Identification of PGR/chemical used for PHT of vegetables. | |
| G. Identification of a packaging material/value added product. | |
| 5. Record + Viva-voce | 5+3 = 8 |

Course 6C: Plant Tissue Culture

(Skill Enhancement Course (Elective), Credits: 05)

I. Learning Outcomes:

Students at the successful completion of the course will be able to:

1. Comprehend the basic knowledge and applications of plant tissue culture.
2. Identify various facilities required to set up a plant tissue culture laboratory.
3. Acquire a critical knowledge on sterilization techniques related to plant tissue culture.
4. Demonstrate skills of callus culture through hands on experience.
5. Understand the biotransformation technique for production of secondary metabolites.

II. Syllabus: (Hours: Teaching: 50, Lab: 30, Field training: 05, others incl. unit tests: 05)
(Syllabi of theory, practical and lab (skills) training together shall be completed in 80 hours)

Unit - 1: Basic concepts of plant tissue culture (10h)

1. Plant tissue culture: Definition, history, scope and significance.
2. Totipotency, differentiation, dedifferentiation, and redifferentiation; types of cultures.
3. Infrastructure and equipment required to establish a tissue culture laboratory.

Unit - 2: Sterilization techniques and culture media (10h)

1. Aseptic conditions – Fumigation, wet and dry sterilization, UV sterilization, ultrafiltration.
2. Nutrient media: Composition of commonly used nutrient culture media with respect to their contents like inorganic chemicals, organic constituents, vitamins, amino acids etc.
3. Composition and preparation of Murashige and Skoog culture medium.

Unit - 3: Callus culture technique (10h)

1. Explant: Definition, different explants for tissue culture: shoot tip, axillary buds, leaf discs, cotyledons, inflorescence and floral organs; their isolation and surface

- sterilization; inoculation methods.
- 2. Callus culture: Definition, various steps in callus culture.
- 3. Initiation and maintenance of callus • Growth measurements and subculture; somaclonal variations.

Unit – 4: Micropropagation

[10h]

- 1. Direct and indirect morphogenesis, organogenesis, role of PGRs; somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seeds.
- 2. Greenhouse hardening unit operation and management; acclimatization and hardening of plantlets • need, process, packaging, exports.
- 3. Pathogen (Virus) indexing- significance, methods, advantages, applications.

Unit – 5: Applications of plant tissue culture

[10h]

- 1. Germplasm conservation: cryopreservation methods, slow growth, applications and limitations; cryoprotectants.
- 2. Plant transformation techniques and bioreactors; production of secondary metabolites-optimization of yield, commercial aspects, applications, limitations.
- 3. Transgenic plants- gene transfer methods; BT cotton.

III. References:

- 1. Ka'yan Kumar De (2001) An Introduction to Plant Tissue Culture, New Central Book Agency (P) Ltd., Calcutta
- 2. Razdan, M.K. (2005) Introduction to Plant Tissue Culture, Oxford & IBH Publishers, Delhi
- 3. Bhojwani, S.S. (1990) Plant Tissue Culture: Theory and Practical (a revised edition). Elsevier Science Publishers, New York, USA.
- 4. Vasil, I.K. and Thorpe, T.A. (1994) Plant Cell and Tissue Culture. Kluwer Academic Publishers, the Netherlands.
- 5. Web resources suggested by the teacher concerned and the college librarian including reading material.

Course 6C: Plant Tissue Culture - Practical syllabus

IV. Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of this practical course, student will be able to:

1. List out, identify and handle various equipment in plant tissue culture lab.
2. Learn the procedures of preparation of media.
3. Demonstrate skills on inoculation, establishing callus culture and Micro propagation.
4. Acquire skills in observing and measuring callus growth.
5. Perform some techniques related to plant transformation for secondary Metabolite production.

V. Practical (Laboratory) Syllabus: (30 hrs)

1. Principles and applications of- Autoclave, Laminar Airflow, Hot Air Oven.
2. Sterilization techniques for glass ware, tools etc.,
3. MS medium - Preparation of different stock solutions; media preparation
4. Explant preparation, inoculation and initiation of callus from carrot.
5. Callus formation, growth measurements.
6. Induction of somatic embryos, preparation of synthetic seeds.
7. Multiplication of callus and organogenesis.
8. Hardening and acclimatization in green house.

VI. Lab References:

1. Reinert, J. and M.M. Yeoman, 1982. Plant Cell and Tissue Culture - A Laboratory Manual, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg
2. Robert N. Trigiano and Dennis J. Gray, 1999. Plant Tissue Culture Concepts and Laboratory Exercises. CRC Press, Florida
3. Ashok Kumar, 2018. Practical Manual for Biotechnology, College of Horticulture & Forestry, Jhalawar, AU, Kota
4. Chawla, H.S., 2003. Plant Biotechnology: A Practical Approach, Nova Science Publishers, New York
5. Web sources suggested by the teacher concerned.

VII. Co-Curricular Activities:

- a) **Mandatory:** (Lab/field training of students by teacher: Lab: 10 + field: 05 hours)
1. **For Teacher:** Training of students by teacher in the laboratory/field for a total of not less than 15 hours on the field techniques/skills of sterilization procedures, preparation of media, establishment of callus culture, growth measurements; morphogenesis and organogenesis; acclimatization and hardening of plantlets.
 2. **For Student:** Students shall (individually) visit anyone of plant tissue culture laboratories in universities/research organizations/private facilities, write their observations on tools, techniques, methods and products of plant tissue culture; and submit a hand-written Fieldwork/Project work Report not exceeding 10 pages to the teacher in the given format.
 3. Max marks for Fieldwork/Project work Report: 05
 4. Suggested Format for Fieldwork/Project work Report: Title page, student details, index page, details of place visited, observations, findings and acknowledgements.
 5. Unit tests (IE).
- b) **Suggested Co-Curricular Activities:**
1. Training of students by related industrial experts.
 2. Assignments (including technical assignments like identifying tools in plant tissue culture and their handling, operational techniques with safety and security, IPR)
 3. Seminars, Group discussions, Quiz, Debates etc. (on related topics).
 4. Preparation of videos on tools and techniques in plant tissue culture.
 5. Collection of material/figures/photos related to products of plant tissue culture, writing and organizing them in a systematic way in a file.
 6. Visits to plant tissue culture/biotechnology laboratories in universities, research organizations, private firms, etc.
 7. Invited lectures and presentations on related topics by field/industrial experts

Model Question Paper Pattern for Practical Examination

Semester – V/ Botany Skill Enhancement Course

Plant Tissue Culture

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

- | | | |
|---|---|------------|
| 1 | Demonstration of a sterilization technique 'A' | 8 |
| 2 | Preparation of MS medium 'B' | 10 |
| 3 | Demonstration of callus culture technique/growth measurements 'C' | 12 |
| 4 | Scientific observation and data analysis | 4 × 3 = 12 |
| | D. Tissue culture equipment /photograph | |
| | E. Morphogenesis or organogenesis - photograph | |
| | F. Bioreactor/Secondary metabolite | |
| | G. Transgenic plant/photograph | |
| 5 | Record + Viva-voce | 5+3 = 8 |

A.P. State Council of Higher Education
Semester-wise Revised Syllabus under CBCS, 2020-21

Course Code:

Four-year B.Sc. (Hons)
Domain Subject: **BOTANY**
IV Year B. Sc. (Hons) – Semester – V

Max Marks: 100

**Course 7C: Mushroom
Cultivation**

I. Learning Outcomes:

Students at the successful completion of the course will be able to:

1. Understand the structure and life of a mushroom and discriminate edible and poisonous mushrooms.
2. Identify the basic infrastructure to establish a mushroom culture unit.
3. Demonstrate skills preparation of compost and spawn.
4. Acquire a critical knowledge on cultivation of some edible mushrooms.
5. Explain the methods of storage, preparation of value-added products and marketing.

II. **Syllabus:** (Hours: Teaching: 50, Lab: 30, Field training: 05, others incl. unit tests: 05)
(Syllabi of theory, practical and lab (skills) training together shall be completed in 80 hours)

Unit – 1: Introduction and value of mushrooms [10h]

1. Mushrooms: Definition, structure of a mushroom and a brief account of life cycle; historical account and scope of mushroom cultivation; difference between edible and poisonous mushrooms.
2. Morphological features of any four edible mushrooms, Button mushroom (*Agaricus Bosporus*), Milky mushroom (*Calocybe indica*), Oyster mushroom (*Pleurotus sajor-caju*) and Paddy straw mushroom (*Volvariella volvacea*).
3. Nutraceutical value of mushrooms; medicinal mushrooms in South India - *Ganoderma lucidum*, *Phellinus rimosus*, *Pleurotus florida* and *Pleurotus pulmonaris* - their therapeutic value; Poisonous mushrooms - harmful effects.

Unit – 2: Basic requirements of cultivation system [10h]

1. Small village unit and larger commercial unit; layout of a mushroom farm - location of building plot, design of farm, bulk chamber, composting, equipment and facilities, pasteurization room and growing rooms.
2. Compost and composting: Definition, machinery required for compost making, materials for compost preparation.
3. Methods of composting- long method of composting and short method of composting.

Unit – 3: Spawning and casing [10h]

1. Spawn and spawning: Definition, facilities required for spawn preparation; preparation of spawn substrate.
2. Preparation of pure culture, media used in raising pure culture; culture maintenance, storage of spawn.
3. Casing: Definition, Importance of casing mixture, Quality parameters of casing soil, different types of casing mixtures, commonly used materials.

Unit – 4: Mushroom cultivation

(10h)

Raw material, compost, spawning, casing, cropping, and problems in cultivation (diseases, pests and nematodes, weed molds and their management strategies), picking and packing for any Four of the following mushrooms:

- (a) Button mushroom (b) Oyster mushroom (c) Milky mushroom and (d) Paddy straw mushroom

Unit – 5: Post harvest technology

(10h)

1. Shelf life of mushrooms; preservation of mushrooms - freezing, dry freezing, drying and canning.
2. Quality assurance and entrepreneurship - economics of different types of mushrooms; value added products of mushrooms.
3. Management of spent substrates and waste disposal of various mushrooms.

III. References:

1. Tewari Pankaj Kapoor, S. C. (1988). Mushroom Cultivation. Mittal Publication, New Delhi.
2. Pandey R.K, S. K Ghosh, (1996). A Hand Book on Mushroom Cultivation. Emkey Publications
3. Nita Bhal. (2000). Handbook on Mushrooms (Vol. I and II). Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
4. Pathak, V. N. and Yadav, N. (1998). Mushroom Production and Processing Technology. Agrobios, Jodhpur.
5. Tripathi, D.P. (2005) Mushroom Cultivation, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
6. Pathak V.N., Nagendra Yadav and Maneesha Gaur (2000), Mushroom Production and Processing Technology Vedams Ebooks Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
7. Web resources suggested by the teacher concerned and the college librarian including reading material.

4

Course 7C: Mushroom Cultivation – Practical syllabus

IV. Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of this practical course, student will be able to:

1. Identify and discriminate different mushrooms based on morphology.
2. Understand facilities required for mushroom cultivation.
3. Demonstrate skills on preparation of spawn, compost and casing material.
4. Exhibit skills on various cultivation practices for an edible mushroom.

V. Practical (Laboratory) Syllabus: (30 hrs)

1. Identification of different types of mushrooms.
2. Preparation of pure culture of an edible mushroom.
3. Preparation of mother spawn.
4. Production of planting spawn and storage.
5. Preparation of compost and casing mixture.
6. Demonstration of spawning and casing.
7. Hands on experience on cropping and harvesting.
8. Demonstration of storage methods.
9. Preparation of value-added products.

VI. Lab References:

1. Sushma Sharma Sapna Thakur Ajar Nath Yadav, 2018. Mushroom Cultivation: A Laboratory Manual, Eternal University, Sirmour, H.P.
2. Kadhila-Muandingi, N.P., F. S. Mubiana and K. L. Halweendo, 2012. Mushroom Cultivation: A Beginners Guide, The University of Namibia
3. Gajendra Jagatap and Utpal Dey, 2012. Mushroom Cultivation: Practical Manual, LAMBERT Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken, Germany
4. Deepak Som, 2021. A Practical Manual on Mushroom Cultivation, P.K.Publishers & Distributors, Delhi
5. Web sources suggested by the teacher concerned.

VII. Co-Curricular Activities:

a) **Mandatory:** (Lab/field training of students by teacher: Lab: 10 + field: 05 hours)

1. **For Teacher:** Training of students by teacher in the laboratory/field for not less than 15 hours on the field techniques/skills of identification of edible and poisonous mushrooms, basic facilities of a mushroom culture unit, preparation of compost and spawn, cultivation practices of edible mushrooms, storage and marketing of produce
2. **For Student:** Students shall (individually) visit mushroom culture units in universities/research organizations/private sector write their observations on infrastructure, cultivation practices and products of a mushroom culture unit etc., and submit to the teacher a hand-written Fieldwork/Project work Report not exceeding 10 pages in the given format.
3. Max marks for Fieldwork/Project work Report: 05.
6. Suggested Format for Fieldwork/Project work Report: Title page, student details, index page, details of place visited, observations, findings and acknowledgements
4. Unit tests (IE)

b) **Suggested Co-Curricular Activities:**

1. Training of students by related industrial experts.
2. Assignments (including technical assignments like identifying various mushrooms, tools and techniques for culture, identification and control of diseases etc.,
3. Seminars, Group discussions, Quiz, Debates etc. (on related topics).
4. Preparation of videos on tools and techniques in mushroom culture.
5. Collection of material/figures/photos related to edible and poisonous mushrooms, cultivation of mushrooms in cottage industries, writing and organizing them in a systematic way in a file.
6. Visits to mushroom culture units in universities, research organizations, private firms, etc.
7. Invited lectures and presentations on related topics by field/industrial experts.

Model Question Paper Pattern for Practical Examination
Semester – V/ Botany Skill Enhancement Course
Mushroom Cultivation

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 1. Demonstration of preparing pure culture/mother spawn 'A' | 8 |
| 2. Preparation method for planting spawn and storage/compost and casing material 'B' | 10 |
| 3. Demonstration of spawning and casing/storage and making a value-added product 'C' | 12 |
| 4. Scientific observation and data analysis | 4 x 3 = 12 |
| D. Edible/poisonous mushroom specimen/photograph | |
| E. Infrastructure/tool used in mushroom cultivation | |
| F. Material for compost/casing | |
| G. Storage practice/ a value-added product | |
| 5. Record + Viva-voce | 5+3 = 8 |

Course 6D: Gardening and Landscaping

(Skill Enhancement Course (Elective), Credits: 05)

I. Learning Outcomes:

Students at the successful completion of the course will be able to:

1. Acquire a critical knowledge about the aesthetic value, types and styles of gardens.
2. Perform field operations in a garden by understanding the role of a gardener.
3. Identify various ornamental plants and explain the growth habits.
4. Propagate garden plants through various propagation techniques.
5. Demonstrate skills of designing and developing a garden.

II. Syllabus: (Hours: Teaching: 50, Lab: 30, Field training: 05, others incl. unit tests: 05)
(Syllabi of theory, practical and lab (skills) training together shall be completed in 80 hours)

Unit -1: Basics of Gardening

(10h)

1. Garden and gardening: Definitions, objectives and scope; types of gardens (domestic garden, flower garden, woodland garden, rock garden, water garden and herb and vegetable garden).
2. Speciality gardens (vertical garden, roof garden and scented garden); principles of gardening; garden components and adornments;
3. Styles of garden: formal, informal, free style and wild; some famous gardens of India.

Unit -2: Garden operations

(10h)

1. Bio-aesthetic planning, eco-tourism, theme parks, indoor gardening, therapeutic gardening.
2. Gardening operations: soil laying, manuring, watering, management of pests and diseases and harvesting.
3. Lawn making, methods of designing rockery and water garden.

Unit-3: Ornamental plants

(10h)

1. Ornamental plants: flowering annuals and perennials; climbers and creepers; shade and ornamental trees.

2. Bulbous and foliage ornamental plants; cacti and succulents; palms, ferns.
3. Bonsai: definition, types and styles, art of making bonsai.

Unit-4: Propagation techniques (10h)

1. Propagation of ornamental plants by rhizomes, corms tubers, bulbs and bulbils.
2. Vegetative propagation techniques – a brief account of cuttings, layering and grafting.
3. Types of seed beds; sowing of seeds and raising seedlings, transplanting of seedlings, growing plants in pots, potting and repotting.

Unit-5: Landscaping (10h)

1. Landscaping: definition, landscaping of parks and public gardens.
2. Urban planning and planting avenues; Landscaping highways and educational institutions; beautifying villages and colonies.
3. Computer Aided Designing (CAD) for outdoor and indoor-scaping.

III. References:

1. Bose T.K. and Mukherjee, D., 1972, Gardening in India, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi.
2. Sandhu, M.K. 1989 Plant Propagation, Wiley Eastern Ltd., Bengaluru.
3. Nambisan, K. M. P. 1992. Design Elements of Land Scape Gardening Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. Bose, T. K. Maiti, R. G. Dhua, R. S and Das, P. 2004. Floriculture and Landscaping. Nayaprakash, Calcutta.
5. Arora, J.S. 2006. Introductory Ornamental Horticulture. Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana.
6. Web resources suggested by the teacher concerned and the college librarian including reading material.

Course 6D: Gardening and Landscaping – Practical syllabus

IV. Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of this practical course, student will be able to:

1. Perform various skills related to gardening.
2. Identify the living and non-living components required for garden development.
3. Identify the pests and diseases of garden plants and control the same.
4. Demonstrate skills of making bonsai and developing lawn.
5. Make landscape design using CAD.

V. Practical (Laboratory) Syllabus: (30 hrs)

1. Preparation of beds for growing nursery of herbs, shrubs and trees.
2. Tools, implements and containers used for propagation and nursery techniques.
3. Identification of different ornamental plants.
4. Demonstration of types and styles of gardens using photos or videos.
5. Gardening operations: soil laying, manuring, watering.
6. Identification of pathogenic and non-pathogenic diseases of garden plants and grasses.
7. Propagation by cutting, layering, budding and grafting.
8. Planning and designing of gardens, functional uses of plants in the landscape.
9. Preparation of land for lawn and planting.
10. Exposure to CAD (Computer Aided Designing)
11. Demonstration of bonsai making.
12. Making of topiaries.

VI. Lab References:

1. Paul Wagland, 2011. Garden Landscaping Manual: A Step-by-Step Guide to Landscaping & Building Projects in Your Garden, Haynes Publishing UK
2. Misra Kaushal Kumar, 2016. Practical Manual of Horticulture, Biotech Books, Open Library.org
3. Hemla Naik, B., S.Y. Chandrashekhar and M. Jawaharilal, 2013. Principles of Landscape Gardening, TNAU, Agrimoon.Com.
4. Web sources suggested by the teacher concerned.

VII.

VIII. Co-Curricular Activities:

a) **Mandatory:** (Lab/ field training of students by teacher: (Lab: 10 + field: 05 hours)

1. **For Teacher:** Training of students by the teacher in the laboratory/field for a total of not less than 15 hours on the field techniques/skills of garden operations, lawn making, art of bonsai, plant propagation methods, Using CAD.
2. **For Student:** Students shall (individually) visit the parks in public and private places, study the living and non-living elements of gardening – landscaping; write their observations (on various plants, growth habit, propagation, design of garden etc.,) and submit a hand-written Fieldwork/Project work Report not exceeding 10 pages in the given format to the teacher.
3. Max marks for Fieldwork/Project work Report: 05
4. Suggested Format for Fieldwork/Project work Report: Title page, student details, index page, details of place(s) visited, observations, findings, and acknowledgements.
5. Unit tests (IE).

b) **Suggested Co-Curricular Activities:**

1. Training of students by related industrial experts.
2. Assignments (including technical assignments like identifying ornamental plants, types and styles of gardens, propagation of garden plants, landscaping)
3. Seminars, Group discussions, Quiz, Debates etc. (on related topics).
4. Preparation of videos on plant propagation, garden operations, ornamental gardening.
5. Collection of material/figures/photos related to gardening and landscaping, writing and organizing them in a systematic way in a file.
6. Visits to gardens and parks in public places and/or private firms; famous gardens in A.P. and India etc.
7. Invited lectures and presentations on related topics by field/industrial experts.

Model Question Paper Pattern for Practical Examination

Semester – V/ Botany Skill Enhancement Course

Gardening and Landscaping

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

1	Demonstration a vegetative propagation technique 'A'	8
2	Demonstration of bed making/ garden operations' 'B'	10
3	Demonstration of bonsai technique/ designing a landscape 'C'	12
4	Scientific observation and data analysis	4 x 3 = 12
	D. Type or style of garden	
	E. Ornamental plant	
	F. Garden adornments	
	G. Pest or disease of garden plants	
5	Record + Viva-voce	5+3 = 8

Course 7D: Agroforestry

(Skill Enhancement Course (Elective), Credits: 05)

I. Learning Outcomes:

Students at the successful completion of the course will be able to:

1. Understand the concepts and economic value of agroforestry.
2. Acquire a critical knowledge on systems and design of agroforestry.
3. Explain silviculture practices in relation to agroforestry.
4. Understand the role of agroforestry to reclaim the waste lands.
5. Perform skills in relation to tree measurement techniques.

II. Syllabus: (Hours: Teaching: 50, Lab: 30, Field training: 05, others incl. unit tests: 05)

(Syllabi of theory, practical and lab (skills) training together shall be completed in 80 hours)

Unit-1: Basic concepts of Agroforestry

(10h)

1. Forest and Agroforestry. Definition, objectives, scope and advantages of agroforestry; classification of agroforestry; differences between social forestry and agroforestry.
2. Agroforestry practices as-existing in India and Andhra Pradesh.
3. Criteria for selection and screening of tree species; design and diagnosis methodology in relation to agroforestry.

Unit-2: Systems of Agroforestry

(10h)

1. Global agroforestry system; shifting cultivation, taungya cultivation, shelter belt and wind breaks, and energy plantation and homestead gardens.
2. Multipurpose tree species and their characteristics; criteria for selection of agroforestry design, role tree architecture and management in agroforestry.
3. Alley cropping, high density short rotation plantation systems, silvicultural woodlots, energy plantations.

Unit-3: Silviculture of Agroforestry trees

(10h)

1. Silviculture: Definition, objectives and scope and its place in agroforestry.
2. Choice of species, site selection, and pure versus mixed crop, planting techniques and methods, protection of seedlings/ plantations from environmental and biological adversaries, tending operations, concept of coppice etc.
3. Silviculture of agroforestry trees with special reference to: (a) *Azadirachta indica*, (b) *Tectona grandis* (c) *Embolia officinalis* and (d) *Tamarindus indica*.

Unit-4: Waste land reclamation

(10h)

1. Wasteland definition, types: ecological characteristics, landslides, soil erosion, floods, drought, salinity, water logging and fire.
2. Biological causes of deforestation, grazing, shifting cultivation and faulty agricultural practices.
3. Reclamation of wastelands, scientific land use practices, afforestation, soil conservation practices, improvement of water catchment areas and development of recreational and amenity areas.

Unit-5: Measurements in Agroforestry

(10h)

1. Tree measurement techniques: Instruments and methods for measurement of tree diameter, height, bark thickness, crown volume crown surface area.
2. Tree stem form, yield tables, volume tables, concept of sustained yield, and kind of tree rotation, increment and yield; estimation of biomass.
3. Determination of tree age and introduction of working plan.

III. References:

1. Dwivedi, A.P. 1992. Agroforestry: Principles and Practices. Oxford & IBH
2. Nair, P.K.R. 1993. An Introduction to Agroforestry. Kluwer.
3. Nair P.K.R., M.R. Rai and L.E. Buck, 2004. New Vistas in Agroforestry. Kluwer.
4. Rajeshwar Rao G., M. Prabhakar, G. Venkatesh, I. Srinivas and K. Sammi Reddy (2018) Agroforestry Opportunities for Enhancing Resilience to Climate Change in Rainfed Areas, ICAR-CRIDA, Hyderabad
5. Young, A. 1997. Agroforestry for Soil Management. CABI
6. Web resources suggested by the teacher concerned and the college librarian including reading material.

Course 7D: Agroforestry - Practical syllabus

IV. Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of this practical course, student will be able to:

1. Identify suitable tree species for agroforestry and their products.
2. Demonstrate skills on raising tree species from seeds and by vegetative propagation.
3. Perform skills on measurements related to wood-based products.
4. Estimate biomass in an energy plantation.

V. Practical (Laboratory) Syllabus: (30 hrs)

1. Identification of agroforestry tree-species.
2. Identification of important major and minor agroforest products.
3. Collection and maintenance of agro-forest products and herbarium.
4. Nursery lay out seed sowing and pre-sowing seed treatments.
5. Vegetative propagation techniques – hard wood cuttings and air layering.
6. Diameter measurements using calipers and tape; diameter measurements offorked, buttressed, fluted and leaning trees.
7. Height measurement of standing trees by shadow method, single pole method and hypsometer.
8. Volume measurement of logs using various formulae.
9. Biomass estimation in energy plantations.

VI. Lab References:

1. Meena, R. N. and R.K. Singh, 2014. A Practical Manual on Agroforestry, Srijan Samiti Publication, Varanasi
2. Dadhwal, K.S., P.Panwar, R.Kaushal, H.S.Saraich and R.Chauhan, 2014. Practical Manual on Agroforestry, Jaya Publishing House, Delhi

3. Sen, N. L., R. C. Dadheech, L. K. Dashora and T. S. Rawat, 2010. Manual of Agroforestry and Social forestry, Agrotech Publishing Academy, Udaipur.
4. Web sources suggested by the teacher concerned.

VII. Co-Curricular Activities:

a) **Mandatory:** (Lab/field training of students by teacher: (Lab: 10 + field: 05 hours)

1. **For Teacher:** Training of students by the teacher in the laboratory/field for not less than 15 hours on techniques like selection and screening of tree species, design and diagnosis methodology in agroforestry, silviculture practices for some selected tree species and measurements in agroforestry.
2. **For Student:** Students shall (individually) visit to nurseries of forest department, agroforestry division in Horticulture university/research station, agroforest/silviculture sites, write their observations on nursery practices, various species grown in an agroforest, growth habit, cultivation practices, measurements, products etc., and submit to the teacher a hand-written Fieldwork/Project work Report not exceeding 10 pages in the given format.
3. Max marks for Fieldwork/Project work Report: 05
4. Suggested Format for Fieldwork/Project work Report: Title page, student details, index page, details of place visited, observations, findings and acknowledgements.
5. Unit tests (IE).

a) **Suggested Co-Curricular Activities:**

1. Training of students by related industrial experts.
2. Assignments (including technical assignments like criteria for selection of agroforestry tree species; silviculture practices in agroforests; measurements in agroforestry; economic, social, land use and cultural services of agroforestry)
3. Seminars, Group discussions, Quiz, Debates etc. (on related topics).
4. Preparation of videos on various agroforestry methods, silviculture practices, tree measurement techniques etc.,
5. Collection of material/figures/photos related to agroforestry, writing and organizing them in a systematic way in a file.
6. Visits to social forest nurseries, energy plantations and forest research centres; nearby agro-forest based industries in A.P.
7. Invited lectures and presentations on related topics by field/industrial experts

Model Question Paper Pattern for Practical Examination
Semester – V/ Botany Skill Enhancement Course
Agroforestry

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 50

1. Demonstration pre-sowing seed treatments 'A'	8
2. Demonstration of hard wood cutting/air layering technique 'B'	10
3. Demonstration of technique of diameter/height measurement 'C'	12
4. Scientific observation and data analysis	4 x 3 = 12
D. Agroforest plant	
E. Agroforest product	
F. A tool used for measurement	
G. A herbarium specimen collected by him/her for identification	
5. Record + Viva-voce	5+3 = 8

Suggested pattern for Question Paper of Theory Examination(s) at Semester end

Max. Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 75 M

Section – A

Answer all the following questions.

5 x 2 = 10 M

- ✓ One question should be given from each Unit in the syllabus.

Section – B

Answer any Four of the following questions. Draw a labelled diagram wherever necessary

3 x 5 = 15 M

- ✓ One question should be given from each Unit in the syllabus.

Section – C

Answer any five of the following questions. Draw a labelled diagram wherever necessary

5 x 10 = 50 M

- ✓ Two questions (a & b) are to be given from each Unit in the syllabus (internal choice in each unit). Student has to answer 5 questions by choosing one from a set of questions given from a Unit.

Note: Questions should be framed in such a way to test the understanding, analytical and creative skills of the students. All the questions should be given within the framework of the syllabus prescribed.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



MID EXAMINATION PAPERS

2017-2018



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421..

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

MID-I EXAMINATIONS, SEMESTER-II, PAPER-II, FEB-2018

[SOLID GEOMETRY: PLANES, STRAIGHT LINES & SPHERES-I]

TIME :1 HOUR

MARKS :25

ANSWER THE FOLLOWING ANY FIVE QUESTIONS

1. A Variable plane is at a constant distance $3p$ from the origin and meets the coordinate axes in A,B,C. Show that the locus of the centroid of ΔABC is $x^{-2} + y^{-2} + z^{-2} = p^{-2}$.
2. Find the equation of the planes through the intersection of the planes $x + 3y + 6 = 0$ and $3x - y - 4z = 0$ such that the perpendicular distances of each from origin is unity.
3. A variable plane is at a constant distance p from the origin and meets the coordinate axes in A,B,C. Show that the locus of centroid of tetrahedron OABC is $x^{-2} + y^{-2} + z^{-2} = 16p^{-2}$.
4. Find the equation of the plane passing through the intersection of the planes $x + 2y + 3z = 4$, $2x + y - z + 5 = 0$ and perpendicular to the plane $5x + 3y + 6z + 8 = 0$.
5. Show that points are $(0,-1,-1)(4,5,1)(3,9,4)(-4,4,4)$ are coplanar.
6. Find the equation of a plane passing through the point $(4,4,0)$ and perpendicular to the planes $x + 2y + 2z - 5 = 0$, $3x + 3y + 2z - 8 = 0$.


PRINCIPAL (PAC)
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

MID-I EXAMINATIONS, SEMESTER-IV, PAPER-V, AUG-2018.

(LINEAR ALGEBRA: VECTOR SPACES-I & II)

TIME : 1 HOUR

MAX.MARKS:25

SECTION -A

1 x 10 = 10M

Answer any one questions . Each question carries 5 marks.

1. Prove that the necessary and sufficient condition for a non empty subset W of $V(F)$ to be a subspace is $a, b \in F$ and $\alpha, \beta \in W \Rightarrow a\alpha + b\beta \in W$.
2. Let W_1 and W_2 be two subspaces of a Finite dimensional vector space $V(F)$ Then $\dim(W_1 + W_2) = \dim(W_1) + \dim(W_2) - \dim(W_1 \cap W_2)$.

SECTION-B

Answer any 3 questions. Each question carries marks.

3x5=15 M

1. The set W of ordered triads $(x, y, 0)$ where $x, y \in F$ is a subspace of $V_3(F)$.
2. The intersection of any two subspaces W_1 and W_2 of vector spaces of $V(F)$ is also a Subspace.
3. Express the vector $\alpha = (1, -2, 5)$ as a linear combination of the vectors $\alpha_1 = (1, 1, 1)$, $\alpha_2 = (1, 2, 3)$ and $\alpha_3 = (2, -1, 1)$.
4. If S is a subset of a vector space $V(F)$ then prove that 1) S is a subspace of $V(F) \Leftrightarrow L(S) = S$
2) $L(L(S)) = L(S)$.
5. State and prove INVARIENCE THEOREM.
6. Show that the set $\{(1, 2, 1), (2, 1, 0), (1, -1, 2)\}$ forms a basis of $V_3(F)$


PRINCIPAL (PAC)
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE-NARASANNAPETA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MID I EXAMINATIONS

SEMESTER- I

MARCH-2017-18

BUSINESS ECONOMICS

Time :1hour

MaxMarks :25

SECTION-A

- I. ఏమైనా రెండు ప్రశ్నలకు సమాధానం అవ్వండి. 2x10=20.
1. ఎలాంటి పాత సిద్ధాంతం గురించి వివరించండి.
 2. వ్యాపార చక్రాలు ఏర్పడుటకు గల కారణాలు గురించి రాయండి.
 3. కేంద్రీకృత ప్రయోజన సిద్ధాంతాన్ని వివరించండి మరియు మినహాయింపులను వివరించండి.

SECTION-B

- II. ఏమైనా ఒక ప్రశ్నకు సమాధానం రాయండి. 1x5=5
1. ధర వ్యాకోచము అనగానేమి
 2. అర్థిక కార్యకలాపాలును వివరించండి
 3. ఉత్పత్తి విలువను వివరించండి.


PRINCIPAL (PAC)
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
SRIKAKULAM DIST.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE-NARASANNAPETA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MID I EXAMINATIONS

SEMESTER- II

MARCH-2017-18

BUSINESS STATISTICS

Time :1hour

MaxMarks :25

SECTION-A

- I. ఏమైనా రెండు ప్రశ్నలకు సమాధానం ఇవ్వండి 2x10=20
- గణాంక శాస్త్రం అనే గణాంక శాస్త్రం అనిగానేమి? లక్షణాలు మరియు ప్రయోజనాల గురించి వివరించండి.
 - ప్రశ్నాపత్ర మరియు పద్యాల గురించి వివరించండి
 - ప్రాథమిక దత్తాంశాలు ద్వారా దత్తాంశాలు మరియు దత్తాంశాలు గల వ్యత్యాసం వివరించండి.

SECTION-B

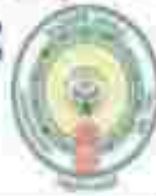
- II. ఏమైనా ఒక ప్రశ్నకు సమాధానం రాయండి 1x5=5
- తరగతి అంతరము అనిగానేమి? ఉదాహరణలు ఇవ్వండి
 - సూచి సంఖ్య అంటే ఏమిటి?
 - త్యాగం పట్లము అనిగానేమి?


PRINCIPAL (PAC)
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



MID EXAMINATION PAPERS

2018-2019



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, NARASANNAPETA

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

MID-1 EXAMINATIONS, SEMESTER-I] -2018-19

Time: 1 Hour

Max.Marks: 40

SECTION-A

Answer any ONE questions. Each question carries 10 marks. 1x10=10

- 1) Describe theory of separation of powers
- 2) Describe Basis features of federal form of government.
- 3) Describe the classification of rights

SECTION-B

Answer any three questions. Each question carries 5 marks. 3x5=15

- 1) Explain theories of sovereignty
- 2) Explain Constitution
- 3) What are political rights
- 4) Explain judicial review
- 5) Describe unicameralism


PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



Govt. Degree College, Narasannapeta

Department of physics

MID-SEM Examinations, Semester-II
(Theory and Observations)

Year: 2018-19

max mark/25

Section A

I Answer any one of the following questions: $1 \times 10 = 10$

1. What are the physical characteristics of SHM
2. Explain the terms piezoelectric effect and magnetostriction.

Section B

II Answer any three questions: $3 \times 5 = 15$

1. Explain relaxation time and Q-value.
2. What is critical damping. Give an example.
3. State the laws of vibrating strings
4. Explain SONAR and its uses.

T. Rajendrakumar
LECTURER
Govt. Degree College
NARASANNAPETA

[Signature]
PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



Govt Degree college, Narasannapeta

Department of physics

MID-SEM Examinations, Semester-II
(Theory and observation)

Year: 2018-19

May 2019/25

Section A

I. Answer any one of the following questions: (1X10=10)

1. What are the physical characteristics of SLM?
2. Explain the piezoelectric effect and magnetostriction.

Section B

II. Answer any three questions: (3X5=15)

1. Explain Relaxation time and Q-value.
2. What is critical damping. Give an example.
3. State the laws of vibrating strings.
4. Explain SONAR and its uses.

T. K. Lakshminarayana
LECTURER
Govt. Degree College
NARASANNAPETA

Principal
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



MID EXAMINATION PAPERS

2019-2020



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



2019-20 Govt Degree College, Narasannapeta

Department of Chemistry

Sem - I PAPER - I Title : Inorganic, Organic Chemistry

Marks : 100 MID - I Time : 1hr 30 min

Section - A

I Answer any one of the following questions. $1 \times 10 = 10M$

- 1) Explain synthesis and structure of diborane.
- 2) Write preparation and applications of silicones.

Section - B

II Answer any three questions. $3 \times 5 = 15M$

- 1) Higher boranes
- 2) Pseudo halogens
- 3) $B_2N_2H_6$
- 4) Silanes

V. K. S. Reddy
Govt. Degree College
NARASANNAPETA

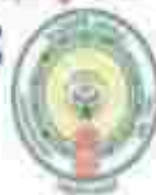
N. R. Reddy
Govt. Degree College
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



2019-20 Govt Degree College, Narasannapeta

Department of Chemistry

Sem: II

PAPER-I

Title: Inorganic & Organometallic

Marks: 25M

MSD-II

Time: 1 hr 30 min

Section-A

I Answer any one of the following questions. (1010 = 10M)

- 1) Define Inductive effect and explain applications of it.
- 2) Explain Orientation of Benzene.

Section-B

I Answer any three questions (3x5 = 15M)

- 1) Bond Polarization
- 2) Baeyer's strain theory
- 3) Conformations of cyclobutane
- 4) Resonance of Benzene.


PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



**GOVERNMENT DEGREE
COLLEGE, NARASANNAPETA**
DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
MID-1 EXAMINATIONS, SEMESTER-
II -2019-20

Time: 1 Hour

Max.Marks: 25

SECTION-A

Answer any ONE questions. Each question carries 10 marks. $1 \times 10 = 10M$

- 1) Explain the main features of the Indian Constitution
- 2) Explain the fundamental rights
- 3) Explain the Supreme court powers and functions

SECTION-B

Answer any three questions. Each question carries 5 marks. $3 \times 5 = 15$

- 1) Preamble
- 2) Central state relations
- 3) Unitary Government
- 4) Fundamental Duties
- 5) 1935 Indian Government Act


PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



MID EXAMINATION PAPERS

2020-2021



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GOVT DEGREE COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS-2020-21
ZOOLOGY, SEMESTER-V
Paper-V: Animal Microbiology

Time: 1 hour

Section-A

Answer any four of the following questions. (10 marks each)
20x10=20

1. Give a detailed account of reproductive technology in animals.
2. Describe the following:
i) Embryo transfer
ii) Paraculture fish
3. Write a short note on fermentation and explain different types of fermentation mechanisms.
4. Give an account of fermentation and phylogeny in food.

Section-B

Answer any two of the following (10 marks each)

5. Microcapsulation technique
6. DNA finger printing
7. Chromosome mapping

Prof. N. S. S. S.

Head, Degree College
Narasannapeta

M. R. S. S. S.

Head, Degree College
Narasannapeta



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DEGREE MID EXAMINATIONS - 2020-2021

Paper - V: Animal Biotechnology / PTE - V - Duration: 1 hour

Time: 1 hour

Section - A

Answer any two of the following questions/Draw diagrams wherever necessary. 23/10/20

1. Write an essay on trans modifying enzymes and their applications.
2. Give a detailed account on hybridization techniques.
3. Describe different gene delivery mechanisms in brief.
4. Explain the different types of cell culture systems.

Section - B

5. Answer any one of the following. 1RS = 5M

5. Restriction Enzymes
6. cloning vector
7. PCR

Signature: _____
Head, Government Degree College
Narasannapeta

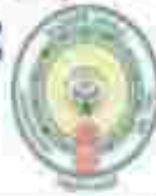
Signature: _____
H. R. Srinivas
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GOVT DEGREE COLLEGE - NARASANNAPETA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SEM - I ACCOUNTING - 2022-23

TIME

TECHNIQUES OF ACCOUNTING

Maximum: 10

Section - A

2. Answer any Two of the following questions. (10 Marks)

1. What is the need for Accounting
2. Explain about Trial Balance and credit note
3. What are the errors not detected by the Trial Balance

Section - B

2. Answer any two of the following questions. (10 Marks)

1. Bank Reconciliation
2. What is bank statement
3. Current assets
4. Over draft

A. P. S. Rao
Principal
Govt Degree College
Narasannapeta

S. S. Srinivas
Principal
Govt Degree College
Narasannapeta



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



MID EXAMINATION PAPERS

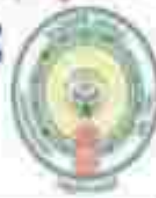
2021-2022



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, NARASANNAPETA,

BY EXAMINATIONS AND DEPARTMENT OF

WITH A REGULATIONS, SEMESTER - I, APRIL 2022.

(DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS)

Time: 2 Hours

Max Marks: 70

SECTION A

ANSWER ANY ONE QUESTION EACH QUESTION CARRIES 5 MARKS

5 x 5 = 25

1. Solve: $(4x^2y^3) \frac{dy}{dx} = y$
2. Solve: $(x^2 + 2xy + 2y^2) dx + (x^2 + 2xy + 2y^2) dy = 0$
3. Solve: $(xy^2 + y^3) dx + (x^2y + y^3) dy = 0$

SECTION B

ANSWER ANY FIVE QUESTIONS EACH QUESTION CARRIES 2 MARKS

5 x 2 = 10

1. Define Exact differential equation
2. Solve: $\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{y}{x} = \frac{1}{x^2}$
3. Solve: $(x^2 + y^2) dx - 2xy dy = 0$
4. Solve: $(x^2 + y^2) dx + 2xy dy = 0$
5. Solve: $(x^2 + y^2) dx - 2xy dy = 0$
6. Solve: $(x^2 + y^2) dx + 2xy dy = 0$
7. Solve: $\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = x^2$

SECTION C

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS EACH QUESTION CARRIES 4 MARKS

10 x 4 = 40

1. The integrating factor of $x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = x^2 \sin x$ is _____
2. The integrating factor of $(1 + x^2) \frac{dy}{dx} + 2xy = x^2 \cos x$ is _____
3. The general solution of $x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + y^2 = x^2 y$ is _____
4. The integrating factor of $xy = 2x^2 y^2 \frac{dy}{dx}$ is _____
5. General form of linear differential equation is _____
6. General form of Bernoulli differential equation is _____
7. $y' + \frac{y}{x} = \frac{1}{x^2}$ is _____
8. $y' + 2y = x^2$ is _____
9. Write the type of the following differential equation $xy' + y^2 = x^2$ _____
10. $y' + \frac{y}{x} = \frac{1}{x^2}$ is _____

Principal
Government Degree College
Narasannapeta

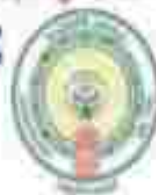
Principal
Government Degree College
Narasannapeta



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, NARASANNAPETA DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

MID-I EXAMINATIONS, SEMESTER-II, PAPER-II, APRIL-2022.

(SOLID GEOMETRY: PLANES, STRAIGHT LINES & SPHERES-I)

Time: 3 Hours

Max.Marks: 20

SECTION-A

Answer any ONE questions. Each question carries 5 marks.

1 x 5 = 5 M

- 1) A variable plane is at a constant distance p from the origin and meets the axes in A, B, C. Show that the centroid of the tetrahedron OABC is $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 4p^2$.
- 2) Find the length and equations to the line of shortest distance between the lines $\frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{y-3}{4} = \frac{z-1}{2}$ and $\frac{x-1}{4} = \frac{y-5}{5} = \frac{z-2}{3}$.
- 3) Show that the circles $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - y + 2z = 0$, $x - y + z - 2 = 0$ and $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + x - 3z + x - 5 = 0$, $2x - y + 4z - 1 = 0$ lie on the same sphere and find its equation.

SECTION-B

Answer any FIVE questions. Each question carries 2 marks.

5 x 2 = 10 M

- 1) Find the equation of the plane passing through the points (2, 2, 1), (5, 3, 6) and is perpendicular to the plane $2x + 6y + 4z = 9$.
- 2) Find the bisecting plane of acute angle between the planes $3x - 2y + 6z + 2 = 0$, and $2x - y + 3z + 2 = 0$.
- 3) Find the image of the point $(\frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3})$ in the plane $3x - 2y + z = 9$.
- 4) Prove that the lines $\frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{y-1}{4} = \frac{z-1}{5}$ and $\frac{x-1}{4} = \frac{y-5}{5} = \frac{z-2}{3}$ are coplanar.
- 5) Find in symmetrical form the equation of the line $2x + 2y - z + 6 = 0 = 2x + 3y - z + 8$.
- 6) Find the equation to the sphere through origin and making intercepts a, b, c on the axes.
- 7) Find the centre and radius of the circle $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 2y - 4z - 11 = 0$, $x + 2y + 2z - 13 = 0$.

SECTION-C

Answer ALL questions. Each question carries 1/2 marks. 10 x 1/2 = 5 M

- 1) A vertical line is parallel to a plane. (TRUE/FALSE)
- 2) Intersection of two planes represents a line. (TRUE/FALSE)
- 3) Write the formula to find an angle between two planes.
- 4) Write the condition for orthogonal spheres.
- 5) Write the normal dir's of the plane $3x - 5y + z = 9 = 0$.
- 6) Find, how that the lines $\frac{x+1}{-3} = \frac{y+2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{2}$ and $\frac{x-1}{3k} = \frac{y+5}{1} = \frac{z+6}{7}$ are perpendicular.
- 7) Find K, if the radius of the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 6x - 8y - 6z - K = 0$ is 6.
- 8) Define skew lines.
- 9) Write the condition that a plane touches a Sphere.
- 10) Define great circle.

J. Venkatesh Rao

PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, NARASANNAPETA DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS MID-II EXAMINATIONS, SEMESTER-II, PAPER-II, MAY-2022.

(SOLID GEOMETRY, SPHERES-II & CONES)

Time: 1 Hour

Max Mark: 15

SECTION-A

Answer any ONE questions. Each question carries 5 marks.

(1 x 5 = 5 M)

- Find the limiting points of the coaxial system of spheres determined by the spheres $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 4x + 2y + 2z + 6 = 0$, $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 2x - 4y - 2z + 6 = 0$.
- Find the equation of the right circular cone whose vertex is $(3, 2, 1)$, axis line $\frac{x-3}{2} = \frac{y-2}{1} = \frac{z-1}{2}$ and semi-vertical angle 30° .
- Prove that the angle between the lines of intersection of the plane $x + y + z = 0$ with the cone $xyz + 6xy + 4yz = 0$ is $\frac{\pi}{2}$.

SECTION-B

Answer any FIVE questions. Each question carries 2 marks.

(5 x 2 = 10 M)

- Find the line of intersection of the spheres $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 4x + 2y + 2z + 6 = 0$ & $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 2x - 4y - 2z + 6 = 0$ and show it is perpendicular to the line $x = y = z$.
- Show that the spheres $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 2x - 4y - 6z - 50 = 0$ and $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 12x + 2y + 18z + 82 = 0$ touch externally at the point $(\frac{10}{19}, \frac{2}{19}, \frac{22}{19})$.
- Explain about touching of two spheres with diagrams.
- Find the general equation to a cone containing three coordinate axes.
- Show that the line $x = -y = -z$ is a generator of the cone $5x^2 + 4yz + 3xy = 0$.
- Show that the reciprocal cone of $ax^2 + by^2 + cz^2 = 0$ is the cone $\frac{x^2}{a} + \frac{y^2}{b} + \frac{z^2}{c} = 0$.
- Find the condition that the plane $lx + my + nz = p$ may touch the cone $2x^2 - 2y^2 + z^2 = 0$ and also find the equation of its reciprocal cone.

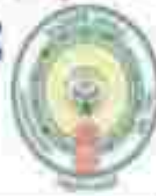
J. S. R. R. R.
PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-522 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, NARASANNAPETA
DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
END OF SEMINAR EXAMINATIONS, SEMESTER-I, NOV-2022

Time: 2 Hours

Marksheet: 20

SECTION-A

Answer any ONE questions. Each question carries 5 marks.

1x5=5M

- 1) Define Political Science.
- 2) Rousseau's general will
- 3) Locke's Theory of Natural rights

SECTION-B

Answer any FIVE questions. Each question carries 2 marks.

2x5=10

- 1) Modern Approach
- 2) Historical Approach
- 3) Democratic theory
- 4) Political Rights
- 5) Economic Equal
- 6) Power

SECTION-C

Answer ALL questions. Each question carries 3 marks.

2x5=10 Marks

- 1) Marx is a Social animal.
- 2) The Author of Das Capital is.
- 3) Capitalism was written by.
- 4) The Father of Scientific Sociology is.
- 5) The author of "The Social Contract" is.

Jyoti K. Reddy
PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
SRIKAKULAM DIST.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE - NARASANNAPETA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MID-2 EXAMINATIONS, 2021-22.

Financial Accounting

Time: 1 hour

Max. Marks: 25

SECTION - A

(A) Answer any one of the following questions (1 x 2 = 2)

1. What are the objects of providing depreciation.
2. What are the types of provision.
3. What is meant by rate of exchange.

SECTION - B

(B) Answer any five of the following questions (5 x 2 = 10)

1. costing
2. knowledge note
3. formula for the life
4. straight line method
5. joint venture
6. material and financial cost

SECTION - C

(C) Answer any all questions each question carries 5 marks (5 x 1 = 5)

1. Contingent
2. Contingent
3. Contingent
4. Proforma Invoice
5. Insurance

A. P. S. D. V. S.
LECTURER
GOVT. Degree College
NARASANNAPETA

J. S. Chandra Sekhara
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



CONTINUOUS INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

2017-2018



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



S.No	NAME of the student	MTS - I	MTS - II	Final	Final Grade
1	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
2	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
3	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
4	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
5	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
6	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
7	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
8	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
9	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
10	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
11	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
12	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
13	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
14	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
15	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
16	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
17	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
18	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
19	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
20	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
21	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
22	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
23	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
24	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
25	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
26	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
27	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
28	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
29	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
30	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
31	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
32	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
33	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
34	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
35	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
36	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
37	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
38	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
39	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
40	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
41	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
42	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
43	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
44	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
45	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
46	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
47	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
48	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
49	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
50	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
51	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
52	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
53	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
54	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
55	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
56	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
57	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
58	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
59	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
60	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
61	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
62	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
63	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
64	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
65	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
66	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
67	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
68	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
69	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
70	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
71	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
72	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
73	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
74	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
75	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
76	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
77	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
78	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
79	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
80	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
81	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
82	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
83	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
84	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
85	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
86	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
87	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
88	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
89	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
90	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
91	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
92	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
93	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
94	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
95	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
96	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
97	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
98	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
99	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass
100	B. Ravi	23	23	23	Pass

Total Students (Approved) 100 100 100 100

Principal
Govt. Degree College
Narasannapeta

Principal
Govt. Degree College
Narasannapeta



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



2nd Sem. 2 nd Sem					
Page 12					
Sr.	Name of the Student	2020	2021	Refund	Fee by the Student
1	Mr. Suresh	20	20	10	1000
2	Mr. Suresh	21	21	10	1000
3	Mr. Suresh	22	22	10	1000
4	Mr. Suresh	23	23	10	1000
5	Mr. Suresh	24	24	10	1000
6	Mr. Suresh	25	25	10	1000
7	Mr. Suresh	26	26	10	1000
8	Mr. Suresh	27	27	10	1000
9	Mr. Suresh	28	28	10	1000
10	Mr. Suresh	29	29	10	1000
11	Mr. Suresh	30	30	10	1000
12	Mr. Suresh	31	31	10	1000
13	Mr. Suresh	32	32	10	1000
14	Mr. Suresh	33	33	10	1000
15	Mr. Suresh	34	34	10	1000
16	Mr. Suresh	35	35	10	1000
17	Mr. Suresh	36	36	10	1000
18	Mr. Suresh	37	37	10	1000
19	Mr. Suresh	38	38	10	1000
20	Mr. Suresh	39	39	10	1000
21	Mr. Suresh	40	40	10	1000
22	Mr. Suresh	41	41	10	1000
23	Mr. Suresh	42	42	10	1000
24	Mr. Suresh	43	43	10	1000
25	Mr. Suresh	44	44	10	1000
26	Mr. Suresh	45	45	10	1000
27	Mr. Suresh	46	46	10	1000
28	Mr. Suresh	47	47	10	1000
29	Mr. Suresh	48	48	10	1000
30	Mr. Suresh	49	49	10	1000
31	Mr. Suresh	50	50	10	1000
32	Mr. Suresh	51	51	10	1000
33	Mr. Suresh	52	52	10	1000
34	Mr. Suresh	53	53	10	1000
35	Mr. Suresh	54	54	10	1000
36	Mr. Suresh	55	55	10	1000
37	Mr. Suresh	56	56	10	1000
38	Mr. Suresh	57	57	10	1000
39	Mr. Suresh	58	58	10	1000
40	Mr. Suresh	59	59	10	1000
41	Mr. Suresh	60	60	10	1000
42	Mr. Suresh	61	61	10	1000
43	Mr. Suresh	62	62	10	1000
44	Mr. Suresh	63	63	10	1000
45	Mr. Suresh	64	64	10	1000
46	Mr. Suresh	65	65	10	1000
47	Mr. Suresh	66	66	10	1000
48	Mr. Suresh	67	67	10	1000
49	Mr. Suresh	68	68	10	1000
50	Mr. Suresh	69	69	10	1000
51	Mr. Suresh	70	70	10	1000
52	Mr. Suresh	71	71	10	1000
53	Mr. Suresh	72	72	10	1000
54	Mr. Suresh	73	73	10	1000
55	Mr. Suresh	74	74	10	1000
56	Mr. Suresh	75	75	10	1000
57	Mr. Suresh	76	76	10	1000
58	Mr. Suresh	77	77	10	1000
59	Mr. Suresh	78	78	10	1000
60	Mr. Suresh	79	79	10	1000
61	Mr. Suresh	80	80	10	1000
62	Mr. Suresh	81	81	10	1000
63	Mr. Suresh	82	82	10	1000
64	Mr. Suresh	83	83	10	1000
65	Mr. Suresh	84	84	10	1000
66	Mr. Suresh	85	85	10	1000
67	Mr. Suresh	86	86	10	1000
68	Mr. Suresh	87	87	10	1000
69	Mr. Suresh	88	88	10	1000
70	Mr. Suresh	89	89	10	1000
71	Mr. Suresh	90	90	10	1000
72	Mr. Suresh	91	91	10	1000
73	Mr. Suresh	92	92	10	1000
74	Mr. Suresh	93	93	10	1000
75	Mr. Suresh	94	94	10	1000
76	Mr. Suresh	95	95	10	1000
77	Mr. Suresh	96	96	10	1000
78	Mr. Suresh	97	97	10	1000
79	Mr. Suresh	98	98	10	1000
80	Mr. Suresh	99	99	10	1000
81	Mr. Suresh	100	100	10	1000
82	Mr. Suresh	101	101	10	1000
83	Mr. Suresh	102	102	10	1000
84	Mr. Suresh	103	103	10	1000
85	Mr. Suresh	104	104	10	1000
86	Mr. Suresh	105	105	10	1000
87	Mr. Suresh	106	106	10	1000
88	Mr. Suresh	107	107	10	1000
89	Mr. Suresh	108	108	10	1000
90	Mr. Suresh	109	109	10	1000
91	Mr. Suresh	110	110	10	1000
92	Mr. Suresh	111	111	10	1000
93	Mr. Suresh	112	112	10	1000
94	Mr. Suresh	113	113	10	1000
95	Mr. Suresh	114	114	10	1000
96	Mr. Suresh	115	115	10	1000
97	Mr. Suresh	116	116	10	1000
98	Mr. Suresh	117	117	10	1000
99	Mr. Suresh	118	118	10	1000
100	Mr. Suresh	119	119	10	1000
101	Mr. Suresh	120	120	10	1000
102	Mr. Suresh	121	121	10	1000
103	Mr. Suresh	122	122	10	1000
104	Mr. Suresh	123	123	10	1000
105	Mr. Suresh	124	124	10	1000
106	Mr. Suresh	125	125	10	1000
107	Mr. Suresh	126	126	10	1000
108	Mr. Suresh	127	127	10	1000
109	Mr. Suresh	128	128	10	1000
110	Mr. Suresh	129	129	10	1000
111	Mr. Suresh	130	130	10	1000
112	Mr. Suresh	131	131	10	1000
113	Mr. Suresh	132	132	10	1000
114	Mr. Suresh	133	133	10	1000
115	Mr. Suresh	134	134	10	1000
116	Mr. Suresh	135	135	10	1000
117	Mr. Suresh	136	136	10	1000
118	Mr. Suresh	137	137	10	1000
119	Mr. Suresh	138	138	10	1000
120	Mr. Suresh	139	139	10	1000
121	Mr. Suresh	140	140	10	1000
122	Mr. Suresh	141	141	10	1000
123	Mr. Suresh	142	142	10	1000
124	Mr. Suresh	143	143	10	1000
125	Mr. Suresh	144	144	10	1000
126	Mr. Suresh	145	145	10	1000
127	Mr. Suresh	146	146	10	1000
128	Mr. Suresh	147	147	10	1000
129	Mr. Suresh	148	148	10	1000
130	Mr. Suresh	149	149	10	1000
131	Mr. Suresh	150	150	10	1000
132	Mr. Suresh	151	151	10	1000
133	Mr. Suresh	152	152	10	1000
134	Mr. Suresh	153	153	10	1000
135	Mr. Suresh	154	154	10	1000
136	Mr. Suresh	155	155	10	1000
137	Mr. Suresh	156	156	10	1000
138	Mr. Suresh	157	157	10	1000
139	Mr. Suresh	158	158	10	1000
140	Mr. Suresh	159	159	10	1000
141	Mr. Suresh	160	160	10	1000
142	Mr. Suresh	161	161	10	1000
143	Mr. Suresh	162	162	10	1000
144	Mr. Suresh	163	163	10	1000
145	Mr. Suresh	164	164	10	1000
146	Mr. Suresh	165	165	10	1000
147	Mr. Suresh	166	166	10	1000
148	Mr. Suresh	167	167	10	1000
149	Mr. Suresh	168	168	10	1000
150	Mr. Suresh	169	169	10	1000
151	Mr. Suresh	170	170	10	1000
152	Mr. Suresh	171	171	10	1000
153	Mr. Suresh	172	172	10	1000
154	Mr. Suresh	173	173	10	1000
155	Mr. Suresh	174	174	10	1000
156	Mr. Suresh	175	175	10	1000
157	Mr. Suresh	176	176	10	1000
158	Mr. Suresh	177	177	10	1000
159	Mr. Suresh	178	178	10	1000
160	Mr. Suresh	179	179	10	1000
161	Mr. Suresh	180	180	10	1000
162	Mr. Suresh	181	181	10	1000
163	Mr. Suresh	182	182	10	1000
164	Mr. Suresh	183	183	10	1000
165	Mr. Suresh	184	184	10	1000
166	Mr. Suresh	185	185	10	1000
167	Mr. Suresh	186	186	10	1000
168	Mr. Suresh	187	187	10	1000
169	Mr. Suresh	188	188	10	1000
170	Mr. Suresh	189	189	10	1000
171	Mr. Suresh	190	190	10	1000
172	Mr. Suresh	191	191	10	1000
173	Mr. Suresh	192	192	10	1000
174	Mr. Suresh	193	193	10	1000
175	Mr. Suresh	194	194	10	1000
176	Mr. Suresh	195	195	10	1000
177	Mr. Suresh	196	196	10	1000
178	Mr. Suresh	197	197	10	1000
179	Mr. Suresh	198	198	10	1000
180	Mr. Suresh	199	199	10	1000
181	Mr. Suresh	200	200	10	1000
182	Mr. Suresh	201	201	10	1000
183	Mr. Suresh	202	202	10	1000
184	Mr. Suresh	203	203	10	1000
185	Mr. Suresh	204	204	10	1000
186	Mr. Suresh	205	205	10	1000
187	Mr. Suresh	206	206	10	1000
188	Mr. Suresh	207	207	10	1000
189	Mr. Suresh	208	208	10	1000
190	Mr. Suresh	209	209	10	1000
191	Mr. Suresh	210	210	10	1000
192	Mr. Suresh	211	211	10	1000
193	Mr. Suresh	212	212	10	1000
194	Mr. Suresh	213	213	10	1000
195	Mr. Suresh	214	214	10	1000
196	Mr. Suresh	215	215	10	1000
197	Mr. Suresh	216	216	10	1000
198	Mr. Suresh	217	217	10	1000
199	Mr. Suresh	218	218	10	1000
200	Mr. Suresh	219	219	10	1000
201	Mr. Suresh	220	220	10	1000
202	Mr. Suresh	221	221	10	1000
203	Mr. Suresh	222	222	10	1000
204	Mr. Suresh	223	223	10	1000
205	Mr. Suresh	224	224	10	1000
206	Mr. Suresh	225	225	10	1000
207	Mr. Suresh	226	226	10	1000
208	Mr. Suresh	227	227	10	1000
209	Mr. Suresh	228	228	10	1000
210	Mr. Suresh	229	229	10	1000
211	Mr. Suresh	230	230	10	1000
212	Mr. Suresh	231	231	10	1000
213	Mr. Suresh	232	232	10	1000
214	Mr. Suresh	233	233	10	1000
215	Mr. Suresh	234	234	10	



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



HSE-2 (1st yr)				HSE-3 (2nd yr)					
S. No	Name of the Student	Paper-I	Paper-II	Paper-I	Paper-II	Paper-III	S. No	Name	Grade
1	M. Mahesh	24	22	21	21	21	1	M. Mahesh	Pass
2	S. Suresh	18	21	21	21	21	2	S. Suresh	Pass
3	J. Raju	20	22	21	21	21	3	J. Raju	Pass
4	H. Suresh	21	23	20	21	21	4	H. Suresh	Pass
5	H. Anil	23	23	21	21	21	5	H. Anil	Pass
6	P. Suresh	21	22	20	21	21	6	P. Suresh	Pass
7	S. Anandappa	20	21	21	21	21	7	S. Anandappa	Pass
8	S. Suresh	21	22	21	21	21	8	S. Suresh	Pass
9	S. Anandappa	21	21	21	21	21	9	S. Anandappa	Pass
10	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	10	S. Suresh	Pass
11	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	11	S. Suresh	Pass
12	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	12	S. Suresh	Pass
13	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	13	S. Suresh	Pass
14	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	14	S. Suresh	Pass
15	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	15	S. Suresh	Pass
16	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	16	S. Suresh	Pass
17	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	17	S. Suresh	Pass
18	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	18	S. Suresh	Pass
19	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	19	S. Suresh	Pass
20	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	20	S. Suresh	Pass
21	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	21	S. Suresh	Pass
22	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	22	S. Suresh	Pass
23	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	23	S. Suresh	Pass
24	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	24	S. Suresh	Pass
25	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	25	S. Suresh	Pass
26	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	26	S. Suresh	Pass
27	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	27	S. Suresh	Pass
28	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	28	S. Suresh	Pass
29	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	29	S. Suresh	Pass
30	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	30	S. Suresh	Pass
31	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	31	S. Suresh	Pass
32	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	32	S. Suresh	Pass
33	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	33	S. Suresh	Pass
34	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	34	S. Suresh	Pass
35	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	35	S. Suresh	Pass
36	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	36	S. Suresh	Pass
37	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	37	S. Suresh	Pass
38	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	38	S. Suresh	Pass
39	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	39	S. Suresh	Pass
40	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	40	S. Suresh	Pass
41	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	41	S. Suresh	Pass
42	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	42	S. Suresh	Pass
43	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	43	S. Suresh	Pass
44	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	44	S. Suresh	Pass
45	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	45	S. Suresh	Pass
46	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	46	S. Suresh	Pass
47	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	47	S. Suresh	Pass
48	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	48	S. Suresh	Pass
49	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	49	S. Suresh	Pass
50	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	50	S. Suresh	Pass
51	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	51	S. Suresh	Pass
52	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	52	S. Suresh	Pass
53	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	53	S. Suresh	Pass
54	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	54	S. Suresh	Pass
55	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	55	S. Suresh	Pass
56	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	56	S. Suresh	Pass
57	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	57	S. Suresh	Pass
58	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	58	S. Suresh	Pass
59	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	59	S. Suresh	Pass
60	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	60	S. Suresh	Pass
61	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	61	S. Suresh	Pass
62	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	62	S. Suresh	Pass
63	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	63	S. Suresh	Pass
64	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	64	S. Suresh	Pass
65	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	65	S. Suresh	Pass
66	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	66	S. Suresh	Pass
67	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	67	S. Suresh	Pass
68	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	68	S. Suresh	Pass
69	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	69	S. Suresh	Pass
70	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	70	S. Suresh	Pass
71	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	71	S. Suresh	Pass
72	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	72	S. Suresh	Pass
73	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	73	S. Suresh	Pass
74	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	74	S. Suresh	Pass
75	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	75	S. Suresh	Pass
76	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	76	S. Suresh	Pass
77	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	77	S. Suresh	Pass
78	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	78	S. Suresh	Pass
79	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	79	S. Suresh	Pass
80	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	80	S. Suresh	Pass
81	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	81	S. Suresh	Pass
82	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	82	S. Suresh	Pass
83	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	83	S. Suresh	Pass
84	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	84	S. Suresh	Pass
85	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	85	S. Suresh	Pass
86	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	86	S. Suresh	Pass
87	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	87	S. Suresh	Pass
88	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	88	S. Suresh	Pass
89	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	89	S. Suresh	Pass
90	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	90	S. Suresh	Pass
91	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	91	S. Suresh	Pass
92	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	92	S. Suresh	Pass
93	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	93	S. Suresh	Pass
94	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	94	S. Suresh	Pass
95	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	95	S. Suresh	Pass
96	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	96	S. Suresh	Pass
97	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	97	S. Suresh	Pass
98	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	98	S. Suresh	Pass
99	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	99	S. Suresh	Pass
100	S. Suresh	21	21	21	21	21	100	S. Suresh	Pass



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



name of the student	(22) Mid-I	(23) Mid-II
B. Rambhaji	22	24
B. Venu	24	21
D. Geethanjali	23	23
K. Venkata Rao	24	24
N. Mounika	23	24
N. Sambasulam	24	24
P. Duakali	21	23
S. Rajasekhara	21	24
T. Nagamoni	23	25
V. Anilakumari	25	25
V. Jagadeeswari	21	23

At the End of 2nd Sem

Total Appeared = 11

Passed = 05

$$\frac{5}{11} \times 100 = 45.45$$

J. Anand B.

LECTURER
Govt Degree College
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



CONTINUOUS INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

2018-2019



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



5th Year 2018-19

SEMESTER V

NAME OF STUDENT	THEORY	PRACTICE	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	GRAND TOTAL	GRADE	NAME OF STUDENT	THEORY	PRACTICE	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	GRAND TOTAL	GRADE
A. Ananth	25	20	05	05	55	A	A	25	20	05	05	55	A
A. Anand	15	10	05	05	35	F	B	25	20	05	05	55	A
B. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	B	25	20	05	05	55	A
B. Lakshmi	15	10	10	05	40	D	D	15	10	05	05	35	F
C. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	C	25	20	05	05	55	A
D. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	D	25	20	05	05	55	A
E. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	E	25	20	05	05	55	A
F. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	F	25	20	05	05	55	A
G. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	G	25	20	05	05	55	A
H. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	H	25	20	05	05	55	A
I. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	I	25	20	05	05	55	A
J. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	J	25	20	05	05	55	A
K. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	K	25	20	05	05	55	A
L. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	L	25	20	05	05	55	A
M. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	M	25	20	05	05	55	A
N. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	N	25	20	05	05	55	A
O. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	O	25	20	05	05	55	A
P. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	P	25	20	05	05	55	A
Q. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	Q	25	20	05	05	55	A
R. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	R	25	20	05	05	55	A
S. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	S	25	20	05	05	55	A
T. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	T	25	20	05	05	55	A
U. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	U	25	20	05	05	55	A
V. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	V	25	20	05	05	55	A
W. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	W	25	20	05	05	55	A
X. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	X	25	20	05	05	55	A
Y. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	Y	25	20	05	05	55	A
Z. Lakshmi	20	20	10	05	55	A	Z	25	20	05	05	55	A

PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



2 nd SEM 2018-19						3 rd SEM 2018-19					
B.A. POLITICAL SCIENCE						B.A. POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Sl. No.	Name of the student	Internal	External	Total	Grade	Sl. No.	Name of the student	Internal	External	Total	Grade
1	120121001 R. Renu Singh	18	25	43	B	1	120121001 R. Renu Singh	20	25	45	B
2	120121002 R. Renu	18	25	43	B	2	120121002 R. Renu	18	25	43	B
3	120121003 D. Saritha	25	25	50	A	3	120121003 D. Saritha	22	25	47	B
4	120121004 K. Mahesh Kumar	20	25	45	B	4	120121004 K. Mahesh Kumar	20	25	45	B
5	120121005 M. Anurag	22	25	47	B	5	120121005 M. Anurag	20	25	45	B
6	120121006 K. Subashini	18	25	43	B	6	120121006 K. Subashini	18	25	43	B
7	120121007 R. Renu	8	14	22	F	7	120121007 R. Renu	10	14	24	F
8	120121008 J. Jagadish	22	25	47	B	8	120121008 J. Jagadish	20	25	45	B
9	120121009 T. Rajeswar	25	25	50	A	9	120121009 T. Rajeswar	25	25	50	A
10	120121010 V. Anitha Kumar	25	25	50	A	10	120121010 V. Anitha Kumar	25	25	50	A
11	120121011 V. Jagadish	25	25	50	A	11	120121011 V. Jagadish	25	25	50	A
Total Marks: 100						Total Marks: 100					
Signature of the Teacher (Lecturer in Charge)						Signature of the Teacher (Lecturer in Charge)					
Date: 10/10/2018						Date: 10/10/2018					
Signature of the Head of the Institution						Signature of the Head of the Institution					
Date: 10/10/2018						Date: 10/10/2018					



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



FIRST YEAR - 2019-20						2019-20					
SEM-I - I & II (C&E) Botany I-2						SEM-II Botany paper-I					
SEMESTER-I (Paper-I)						SEMESTER-II (Paper-I)					
Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Roll No.	Mark	Grade	Remarks	Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Roll No.	Mark	Grade	Remarks
1	A. Anjireddy	15	25	100		1	A. Anjireddy	15	25	100	
2	B. Anjireddy	16	24	96		2	B. Anjireddy	16	24	96	
3	C. Anjireddy	17	15	60		3	C. Anjireddy	17	15	60	
4	D. Anjireddy	18	14	56		4	D. Anjireddy	18	14	56	
5	E. Anjireddy	19	13	52		5	E. Anjireddy	19	13	52	
6	F. Anjireddy	20	12	48		6	F. Anjireddy	20	12	48	
7	G. Anjireddy	21	11	44		7	G. Anjireddy	21	11	44	
8	H. Anjireddy	22	10	40		8	H. Anjireddy	22	10	40	
9	I. Anjireddy	23	9	36		9	I. Anjireddy	23	9	36	
10	J. Anjireddy	24	8	32		10	J. Anjireddy	24	8	32	
11	K. Anjireddy	25	7	28		11	K. Anjireddy	25	7	28	
12	L. Anjireddy	26	6	24		12	L. Anjireddy	26	6	24	
13	M. Anjireddy	27	5	20		13	M. Anjireddy	27	5	20	
14	N. Anjireddy	28	4	16		14	N. Anjireddy	28	4	16	
15	O. Anjireddy	29	3	12		15	O. Anjireddy	29	3	12	
16	P. Anjireddy	30	2	8		16	P. Anjireddy	30	2	8	
17	Q. Anjireddy	31	1	4		17	Q. Anjireddy	31	1	4	
18	R. Anjireddy	32	0	0		18	R. Anjireddy	32	0	0	
19	S. Anjireddy	33	0	0		19	S. Anjireddy	33	0	0	
20	T. Anjireddy	34	0	0		20	T. Anjireddy	34	0	0	
21	U. Anjireddy	35	0	0		21	U. Anjireddy	35	0	0	
22	V. Anjireddy	36	0	0		22	V. Anjireddy	36	0	0	
23	W. Anjireddy	37	0	0		23	W. Anjireddy	37	0	0	
24	X. Anjireddy	38	0	0		24	X. Anjireddy	38	0	0	
25	Y. Anjireddy	39	0	0		25	Y. Anjireddy	39	0	0	
26	Z. Anjireddy	40	0	0		26	Z. Anjireddy	40	0	0	
27	AA. Anjireddy	41	0	0		27	AA. Anjireddy	41	0	0	
28	AB. Anjireddy	42	0	0		28	AB. Anjireddy	42	0	0	
29	AC. Anjireddy	43	0	0		29	AC. Anjireddy	43	0	0	
30	AD. Anjireddy	44	0	0		30	AD. Anjireddy	44	0	0	
31	AE. Anjireddy	45	0	0		31	AE. Anjireddy	45	0	0	
32	AF. Anjireddy	46	0	0		32	AF. Anjireddy	46	0	0	
33	AG. Anjireddy	47	0	0		33	AG. Anjireddy	47	0	0	
34	AH. Anjireddy	48	0	0		34	AH. Anjireddy	48	0	0	
35	AI. Anjireddy	49	0	0		35	AI. Anjireddy	49	0	0	
36	AJ. Anjireddy	50	0	0		36	AJ. Anjireddy	50	0	0	
37	AK. Anjireddy	51	0	0		37	AK. Anjireddy	51	0	0	
38	AL. Anjireddy	52	0	0		38	AL. Anjireddy	52	0	0	
39	AM. Anjireddy	53	0	0		39	AM. Anjireddy	53	0	0	
40	AN. Anjireddy	54	0	0		40	AN. Anjireddy	54	0	0	
41	AO. Anjireddy	55	0	0		41	AO. Anjireddy	55	0	0	
42	AP. Anjireddy	56	0	0		42	AP. Anjireddy	56	0	0	
43	AQ. Anjireddy	57	0	0		43	AQ. Anjireddy	57	0	0	
44	AR. Anjireddy	58	0	0		44	AR. Anjireddy	58	0	0	
45	AS. Anjireddy	59	0	0		45	AS. Anjireddy	59	0	0	
46	AT. Anjireddy	60	0	0		46	AT. Anjireddy	60	0	0	
47	AU. Anjireddy	61	0	0		47	AU. Anjireddy	61	0	0	
48	AV. Anjireddy	62	0	0		48	AV. Anjireddy	62	0	0	
49	AW. Anjireddy	63	0	0		49	AW. Anjireddy	63	0	0	
50	AX. Anjireddy	64	0	0		50	AX. Anjireddy	64	0	0	
51	AY. Anjireddy	65	0	0		51	AY. Anjireddy	65	0	0	
52	AZ. Anjireddy	66	0	0		52	AZ. Anjireddy	66	0	0	
53	BA. Anjireddy	67	0	0		53	BA. Anjireddy	67	0	0	
54	BB. Anjireddy	68	0	0		54	BB. Anjireddy	68	0	0	
55	BC. Anjireddy	69	0	0		55	BC. Anjireddy	69	0	0	
56	BD. Anjireddy	70	0	0		56	BD. Anjireddy	70	0	0	
57	BE. Anjireddy	71	0	0		57	BE. Anjireddy	71	0	0	
58	BF. Anjireddy	72	0	0		58	BF. Anjireddy	72	0	0	
59	BG. Anjireddy	73	0	0		59	BG. Anjireddy	73	0	0	
60	BH. Anjireddy	74	0	0		60	BH. Anjireddy	74	0	0	
61	BI. Anjireddy	75	0	0		61	BI. Anjireddy	75	0	0	
62	BJ. Anjireddy	76	0	0		62	BJ. Anjireddy	76	0	0	
63	BK. Anjireddy	77	0	0		63	BK. Anjireddy	77	0	0	
64	BL. Anjireddy	78	0	0		64	BL. Anjireddy	78	0	0	
65	BM. Anjireddy	79	0	0		65	BM. Anjireddy	79	0	0	
66	BN. Anjireddy	80	0	0		66	BN. Anjireddy	80	0	0	
67	BO. Anjireddy	81	0	0		67	BO. Anjireddy	81	0	0	
68	BP. Anjireddy	82	0	0		68	BP. Anjireddy	82	0	0	
69	BQ. Anjireddy	83	0	0		69	BQ. Anjireddy	83	0	0	
70	BR. Anjireddy	84	0	0		70	BR. Anjireddy	84	0	0	
71	BS. Anjireddy	85	0	0		71	BS. Anjireddy	85	0	0	
72	BT. Anjireddy	86	0	0		72	BT. Anjireddy	86	0	0	
73	BU. Anjireddy	87	0	0		73	BU. Anjireddy	87	0	0	
74	BV. Anjireddy	88	0	0		74	BV. Anjireddy	88	0	0	
75	BW. Anjireddy	89	0	0		75	BW. Anjireddy	89	0	0	
76	BX. Anjireddy	90	0	0		76	BX. Anjireddy	90	0	0	
77	BY. Anjireddy	91	0	0		77	BY. Anjireddy	91	0	0	
78	BZ. Anjireddy	92	0	0		78	BZ. Anjireddy	92	0	0	
79	CA. Anjireddy	93	0	0		79	CA. Anjireddy	93	0	0	
80	CB. Anjireddy	94	0	0		80	CB. Anjireddy	94	0	0	
81	CC. Anjireddy	95	0	0		81	CC. Anjireddy	95	0	0	
82	CD. Anjireddy	96	0	0		82	CD. Anjireddy	96	0	0	
83	CE. Anjireddy	97	0	0		83	CE. Anjireddy	97	0	0	
84	CF. Anjireddy	98	0	0		84	CF. Anjireddy	98	0	0	
85	CG. Anjireddy	99	0	0		85	CG. Anjireddy	99	0	0	
86	CH. Anjireddy	100	0	0		86	CH. Anjireddy	100	0	0	
87	CI. Anjireddy	101	0	0		87	CI. Anjireddy	101	0	0	
88	CJ. Anjireddy	102	0	0		88	CJ. Anjireddy	102	0	0	
89	CK. Anjireddy	103	0	0		89	CK. Anjireddy	103	0	0	
90	CL. Anjireddy	104	0	0		90	CL. Anjireddy	104	0	0	
91	CM. Anjireddy	105	0	0		91	CM. Anjireddy	105	0	0	
92	CN. Anjireddy	106	0	0		92	CN. Anjireddy	106	0	0	
93	CO. Anjireddy	107	0	0		93	CO. Anjireddy	107	0	0	
94	CP. Anjireddy	108	0	0		94	CP. Anjireddy	108	0	0	
95	CQ. Anjireddy	109	0	0		95	CQ. Anjireddy	109	0	0	
96	CR. Anjireddy	110	0	0		96	CR. Anjireddy	110	0	0	
97	CS. Anjireddy	111	0	0		97	CS. Anjireddy	111	0	0	
98	CT. Anjireddy	112	0	0		98	CT. Anjireddy	112	0	0	
99	CU. Anjireddy	113	0	0		99	CU. Anjireddy	113	0	0	
100	CV. Anjireddy	114	0	0		100	CV. Anjireddy	114	0	0	
101	CW. Anjireddy	115	0	0		101	CW. Anjireddy	115	0	0	
102	CX. Anjireddy	116	0	0		102	CX. Anjireddy	116	0	0	
103	CY. Anjireddy	117	0	0		103	CY. Anjireddy	117	0	0	
104	CZ. Anjireddy	118	0	0		104	CZ. Anjireddy	118	0	0	
105	DA. Anjireddy	119	0	0		105	DA. Anjireddy	119	0	0	
106	DB. Anjireddy	120	0	0		106	DB. Anjireddy	120	0	0	
107	DC. Anjireddy	121	0	0		107	DC. Anjireddy	121	0	0	
108	DD. Anjireddy	122	0	0		108	DD. Anjireddy	122	0	0	
109	DE. Anjireddy	123	0	0		109	DE. Anjireddy	123	0	0	
110	DF. Anjireddy	124	0	0		110	DF. Anjireddy	124	0	0	
111	DG. Anjireddy	125	0	0		111	DG. Anjireddy	125	0	0	
112	DH. Anjireddy	126	0	0		112	DH. Anjireddy	126	0	0	
113	DI. Anjireddy	127	0	0		113	DI. Anjireddy	127	0	0	
114	DJ. Anjireddy	128	0	0		114	DJ. Anjireddy	128	0	0	
115	DK. Anjireddy	129	0	0		115	DK. Anjireddy	129	0	0	
116	DL. Anjireddy	130	0	0		116	DL. Anjireddy	130	0	0	
117	DM. Anjireddy	131	0	0		117	DM. Anjireddy	131	0	0	
118	DN. Anjireddy	132	0	0		118	DN. Anjireddy	132	0	0	
119	DO. Anjireddy	133	0	0		119	DO. Anjireddy	133	0	0	
120	DP. Anjireddy	134	0	0		120	DP. Anjireddy	134	0	0	
121	DQ. Anjireddy	135	0	0		121	DQ. Anjireddy	135	0	0	
122	DR. Anjireddy	136	0	0		122	DR. Anjireddy	136	0	0	
123	DS. Anjireddy	137	0	0		123	DS. Anjireddy	137	0	0	
124	DT. Anjireddy	138	0	0		124	DT. Anjireddy	138	0	0	
125	DU. Anjireddy	139	0	0		125	DU. Anjireddy	139	0	0	
126	DV. Anjireddy	140	0	0		126	DV. Anjireddy	140	0	0	
127	DW. Anjireddy	141	0	0		127	DW. Anjireddy	141	0	0	
128	DX. Anjireddy	142	0	0		128	DX. Anjireddy	142	0	0	
129	DY. Anjireddy	143	0	0		129	DY. Anjireddy	143	0	0	



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



CONTINUOUS INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

2019-2020



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



SECOND YEAR					SEM - II			
SEM - II - SRIKAKULAM DIST. - 532421					SEM - II - SRIKAKULAM DIST. - 532421			
SRIKAKULAM DIST. - 532421					SRIKAKULAM DIST. - 532421			
NAME OF THE STUDENT	MARKS	PERCENTAGE	GRADE	REMARKS	NAME OF THE STUDENT	MARKS	PERCENTAGE	REMARKS
A. Srinivas	25	25	B2		A. Srinivas	25	25	B2
B. Srinivas	25	25	B2		B. Srinivas	25	25	B2
C. Srinivas	15	15	B2		C. Srinivas	15	15	B2
D. Srinivas	15	15	B2		D. Srinivas	15	15	B2
E. Srinivas	15	15	B2		E. Srinivas	15	15	B2
F. Srinivas	15	15	B2		F. Srinivas	15	15	B2
G. Srinivas	15	15	B2		G. Srinivas	15	15	B2
H. Srinivas	15	15	B2		H. Srinivas	15	15	B2
I. Srinivas	15	15	B2		I. Srinivas	15	15	B2
J. Srinivas	15	15	B2		J. Srinivas	15	15	B2
K. Srinivas	15	15	B2		K. Srinivas	15	15	B2
L. Srinivas	15	15	B2		L. Srinivas	15	15	B2
M. Srinivas	15	15	B2		M. Srinivas	15	15	B2
N. Srinivas	15	15	B2		N. Srinivas	15	15	B2
O. Srinivas	15	15	B2		O. Srinivas	15	15	B2
P. Srinivas	15	15	B2		P. Srinivas	15	15	B2
Q. Srinivas	15	15	B2		Q. Srinivas	15	15	B2
R. Srinivas	15	15	B2		R. Srinivas	15	15	B2
S. Srinivas	15	15	B2		S. Srinivas	15	15	B2
T. Srinivas	15	15	B2		T. Srinivas	15	15	B2
U. Srinivas	15	15	B2		U. Srinivas	15	15	B2
V. Srinivas	15	15	B2		V. Srinivas	15	15	B2
W. Srinivas	15	15	B2		W. Srinivas	15	15	B2
X. Srinivas	15	15	B2		X. Srinivas	15	15	B2
Y. Srinivas	15	15	B2		Y. Srinivas	15	15	B2
Z. Srinivas	15	15	B2		Z. Srinivas	15	15	B2
TOTAL					TOTAL			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			
100					100			



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



SEM - I - B.Sc. (C&E) Botany P.T.O.									
SEM - I Botany Paper I & II									
Sl. No.	Name of Candidate	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
1	B. Ramesh	18	25	15	40	24	41	8	8
2	B. Ramesh	15	24	21	24	44	43	8	8
3	B. Ramesh	25	24	24	25	48	52	8	8
4	B. Ramesh	31	25	24	32	45	47	8	8
5	B. Ramesh	44	18	18	18	32	34	8	8
6	B. Ramesh	15	18	17	24	35	44	8	8
7	B. Ramesh	18	18	21	42	38	34	8	8
8	B. Ramesh	24	24	43	24	45	54	8	8
9	B. Ramesh	24	24	27	32	52	48	8	8
10	B. Ramesh	18	24	20	31	47	48	8	8
SEM - I Botany Paper (C&E) - II									
Sl. No.	Name of Candidate	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
1	B. Ramesh	10	24	24	47	8	8	8	8
2	B. Ramesh	28	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
3	B. Ramesh	24	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
4	B. Ramesh	24	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
5	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
6	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
7	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
8	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
9	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
10	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
SEM - I Botany Paper (C&E) - III									
Sl. No.	Name of Candidate	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
1	B. Ramesh	10	24	24	47	8	8	8	8
2	B. Ramesh	28	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
3	B. Ramesh	24	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
4	B. Ramesh	24	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
5	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
6	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
7	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
8	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
9	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8
10	B. Ramesh	18	24	47	8	8	8	8	8



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



CONTINUOUS INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

2020-2021





GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



2020-21										2020-21									
B.A. POLITICAL SCIENCE										B.A. POLITICAL SCIENCE									
SEMESTER I										SEMESTER I									
Sl. No.	Name of the Student	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Sl. No.	Name of the Student	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	11	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
2	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	12	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
3	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	13	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
4	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	14	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
5	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	15	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
6	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	16	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
7	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	17	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
8	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	18	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
9	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	19	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
10	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	20	A. Anurag Reddy	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY									
SEM. I, PAPER - I									
MARKS									
Roll No.	Name of the Student	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Total Marks
001	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
002	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
003	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
004	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
005	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
006	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
007	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
008	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
009	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
010	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
011	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
012	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
013	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
014	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
015	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
016	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
017	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
018	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
019	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
020	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
021	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
022	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
023	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
024	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
025	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
026	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
027	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
028	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
029	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
030	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
031	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
032	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
033	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
034	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
035	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
036	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
037	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
038	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
039	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
040	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
041	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
042	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
043	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
044	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
045	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
046	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
047	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
048	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
049	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
050	A. A. A. A.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



SEM-I Botany (P.I) - May 2022 Results

Total students appeared	Pass	Fail	Pass %
SEM-I Botany (P.I) 22	13	09	60%
SEM-I plant history 22	21	01	95%

SEM-II (Botany P.II) - MAY 2022 RESULTS

Total students appeared	Pass	Fail	Pass %
SEM-II (Botany P.II) 20	13	07	65%
SEM-II (English & worksheet preservation) 20	20	00	100%

Dr. J. S. Srinivas
(S. J. Srinivas Rao)
Lecturer in Botany
LECTURER
Govt. Degree College
NARASANNAPETA

Mr. Syote S
Principal
PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA

www.gdcnarasannapeta.ac.in

Tel: [www.narasannapeta.jc@gmail.com](mailto:narasannapeta.jc@gmail.com)



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



CONTINUOUS INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

2021-2022





GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



STUDENT EVALUATION REPORT

GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, NARASANNAPETA

Name of the Faculty: FATHIMAHASAN				Subjects: PHYSICS		Semester: II		Title of the Report: STAT & PROBABILITY								
Programme Name:		Programme Code:		Specialization Name & Code:		Course Name:		Course Code:								
Sl.No	Index	Name of the student	University Register Number	Examination Marks (Maximum 100)										Grade	Result	
				Theory Marks (70)			Practical Marks (30)			Internal Assessment (20)		Semester Total (100)				Semester Total (100)
				Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10			
1		MAHINA EASWARI	2020A0001	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
2		ABIR K. S.	2020A0002	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
3		SIDDHANT VIGNATH KUNATH	2020A0003	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
4		CHANDRAN K.	2020A0004	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
5		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0005	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
6		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0006	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
7		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0007	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
8		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0008	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
9		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0009	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
10		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0010	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
11		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0011	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
12		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0012	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
13		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0013	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
14		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0014	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
15		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0015	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
16		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0016	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
17		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0017	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
18		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0018	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
19		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0019	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
20		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0020	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
21		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0021	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
22		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0022	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
23		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0023	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
24		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0024	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	
25		ADITHYAN K.	2020A0025	10	10	20	5	4	5	40	20	30	20	40	80	

[Signature]
PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



STUDENT ACADEMIC RECORD												
GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, NARASANNAPETA												
NAME OF STUDENT: MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN ID NO: 10010000000000000000												
Sl. No	Name of the student	Register Number	Class	Year	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem	5th Sem	6th Sem	7th Sem	8th Sem
1	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
2	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
3	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
4	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
5	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
6	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
7	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
8	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
9	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
10	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
11	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
12	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
13	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
14	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
15	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
16	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
17	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
18	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
19	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
20	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

21	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
22	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
23	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
24	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
25	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
26	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
27	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
28	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
29	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
30	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
31	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
32	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
33	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
34	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
35	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
36	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
37	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
38	MAHESH KUMAR SATHANARAYAN	10010000000000000000	10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

[Signature]
PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE,
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade

(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



SIXTH SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS REPORT 2022-23 GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, NARASANNAPETA

Name of the Candidate		Register No.	Grade	The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
Name of the Candidate		Register No.	Grade	The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
S.No.	Name of the Candidate	Register No.	Grade	The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															
				The following Candidates obtained 100% marks															

Principal
PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to D.R.B.R. Ambedkar University)



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

ACADEMIC YEAR

2020-21

**GROUPING OF STUDENTS IN TO
(SLOW LEARNERS)**



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



LIST OF SLOW LEARNERS

III B.Sc (MPC&MPCS)

S.NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT	REGISTERED NUMBER	GRADE OBTAINED IN PREVIOUS ODD SEMESTER SEMESER (III)
1	A. Rambabu	1800441006	F
2	B. Manikanta	1800441008	F
3	B.Sumanth	1800441009	F
4	K. Srihari	1800441014	F
5	K.Dhileswara Rao	1800441015	F
6	K. Lakshminarayana	1800441016	F
7	P.Naveen	1800441018	F
8	P.Prasanth	1800441020	F
9	R.Vishnu kumar	1800441022	F
10	P.Kamaleswara Rao	1800442003	F
11	K.Nagaraju	1800442005	F

M.R. Jyoti P.

PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to D.R.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

LIST OF REMEDIAL QUESTIONS /TOPICS TAUGHT TO SLOW LEARNERS

III B.Sc. (MPC & MPCN)

S.NO	NAME OF THE TOPIC/QUESTION	DATE OF CLASSES TAKEN	NUMBER OF STUDENTS ATTENDED
1	Prove that a finite semi group G satisfying cancellation laws is a group	15-02-2021	5
2	Prove that the set of n th roots of unity forms an abelian group	16-02-2021	8
3	Lagrange's Theorem	17-02-2021	7
4	H and K are two subgroups of a group G then prove that HK is a subgroup of G iff $HK=KH$.	18-02-2021	9
5	Any two left cosets of a subgroup of a group G is either disjoint or identical	19-02-2021	8
6	Prove that every group of prime order is Simple.	24-02-2021	6
7	If G is a group and H is a subgroup of a group G index is 2 in G then H is a normal subgroup of G .	25-02-2021	5
8	State and Prove Fundamental theorem of homomorphisms of groups.	26-02-2021	6
9	State and Prove Cayley's Theorem	27-02-2021	7
10	Every subgroup of a cyclic group is cyclic.	01-03-2021	7

M.R. Jyoti K.

PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

OUTCOME OF THE REMEDIAL CLASSES TO SLOW LEARNERS

III B.Sc (MPC & MPSC)

S.NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT	REGISTERED NUMBER	NUMBER OF REMEDIAL CLASSES ATTENDED	GRADE OBTAINED BY STUDENT AFTER CLASSES
1	A. Rambabu	1800441006	6	P
2	B. Manikanta	1800441008	5	F
3	B.Sumanth	1800441009	6	P
4	K. Srihari	1800441014	7	P
5	K.Dhileswara Rao	1800441015	1	F
6	K. Lakshminarayana	1800441016	3	F
7	P.Naveen	1800441018	6	F
8	P.Prasanth	1800441020	10	P
9	R.Vishnu kumar	1800441022	1	F
10	P.Kamaleswara Rao	1800442003	6	P
11	K.Nagaraju	1800442005	7	F

M R Jyoti

PRINCIPAL
GOVT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

OUTCOME OF THE REMEDIAL CLASSES TO SLOW LEARNERS

III B.Sc (MPC & MPUS)

S.NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT	REGISTERED NUMBER	NUMBER OF REMEDIAL CLASSES ATTENDED	GRADE OBTAINED BY STUDENT AFTER CLASSES
1	A. Ramhabu	1800441006	6	P
2	B. Manikanta	1800441008	5	F
3	B.Sumanth	1800441009	6	P
4	K. Srihari	1800441014	7	P
5	K.Dhileswara Rao	1800441015	1	F
6	K. Lakshminarayana	1800441016	3	F
7	P.Naveen	1800441018	6	F
8	P.Prasanth	1800441020	10	P
9	R.Vishnu kumar	1800441022	1	F
10	P.Kamaleswara Rao	1800442003	6	P
11	K.Nagaraju	1800442005	7	F

PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST:-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

LIST OF SLOW LEARNERS

B.B.Sc (MPC & MPCS)

S.NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT	REGISTERED NUMBER	GRADE OBTAINED IN PREVIOUS ODD SEMESTER SEMESER (I)
1	A.ASHOK KUMAR	1900441005	F
2	G.HAREESH	1900442003	F
3	K.HYMAVATHI	1900442004	F
4	S.RAMESH	1900442008	F

M.R. Jyoti

PRINCIPAL
GOVT DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

LIST OF REMEDIAL QUESTIONS/TOPICS TAUGHT TO SLOW LEARNERS

II B.Sc. (MPC & MPSC)

S.NO	NAME OF THE TOPIC/QUESTION	DATE OF CLASS TAKEN	NUMBER OF STUDENTS ATTENDED
1	Problems on Variables and Separable	15-02-2021	1
2	Problems on Homogeneous Equations	16-02-2021	2
3	Exact differential Equations	17-02-2021	1
4	Non Exact Differential Equations	18-02-2021	2
5	Method of Variation of parameters	19-02-2021	2
6	Method of $Q(x)=\sin ax$ or $\cos ax$, solving problems	20-02-2021	2
7	Problems for Method of change of variables when the part of c.f. is known	22-02-2021	2
8	Previous question papers discussed	23-02-2021	1
9	Previous model papers explained	24-02-2021	2

MR Jyoti R

PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikulam Dist.



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

OUTCOME OF THE REMEDIAL CLASSES TO SLOW LEARNERS

II B.Sc (MPC&MPCS)

S.NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT	REGISTERED NUMBER	NUMBER OF REMEDIAL CLASSES ATTENDED	GRADE OBTAINED BY STUDENT AFTER CLASSES
1	A.ASHOK KUMAR	1900441005	7	P
2	G.HAREESH	1900442003	8	P
3	K.HYMAVATHI	1900442004	0	F
4	S.RAMESH	1900442008	0	F

M.R. Jyoti P.

PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA-532 421
Srikakulam Dist.



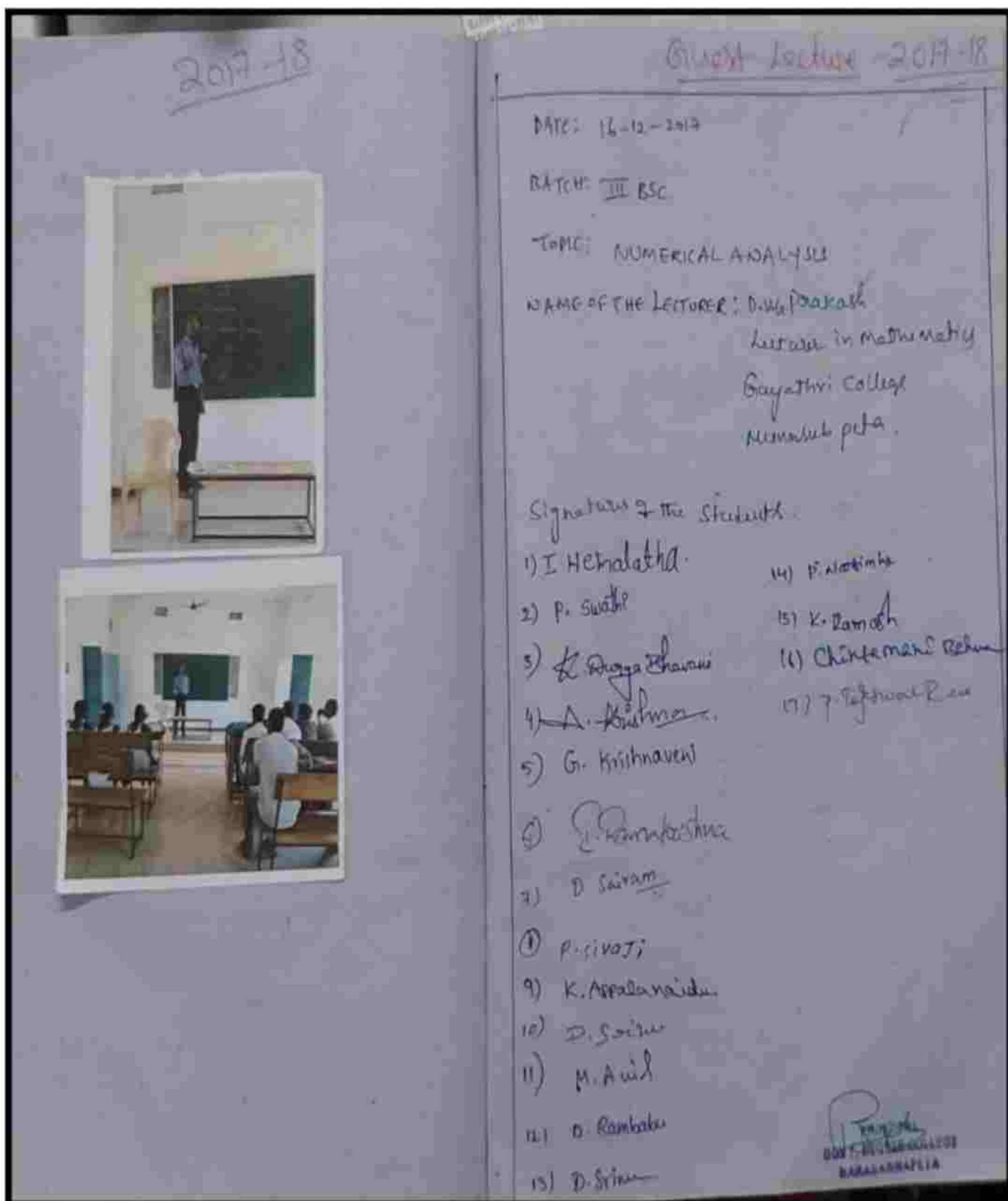
GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GUEST LECTURE 2017-2018





GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GUEST LECTURE 2018-2019

Signature of the Student: _____

$P = \frac{Q}{V} = \frac{1.5 \times 10^3}{1.5 \times 10^{-3}} = 10^6 \text{ Pa}$

41 R. S. *De* (1949) (72)

$$2) \text{ I. } \text{Chern-Ricci} (\text{Ric} + \frac{1}{2} R \cdot A^{\pi})$$

2) संज्ञासंज्ञा (संज्ञा) (17)

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

U. S. 1010 TEST 1011

11. *Sc. pinnatifida* (H. & P.)

7) D-Wyle $\rightarrow \Delta \lambda = 10^{-5} \text{ nm}$

2) 5-Bromoisobutyl-EDA [HPT]

В. В. Виноградов, д.ф.н. (м.ф.н.)

J. B. Stewart, III, Editor

21. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 271:1221-1225 (1994).

(4) Fe^{2+} R_{20} III = 1

$$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{2} m v^2 \right) = \frac{1}{2} m \frac{d}{dt} (v^2)$$

1. $f_1 + f_2 = 1$ (100%)

2016-17

Name of the Guest Lecturer: V. Ramakrishna Naidu

Name of the college: G.D.C. Narasimhapeta

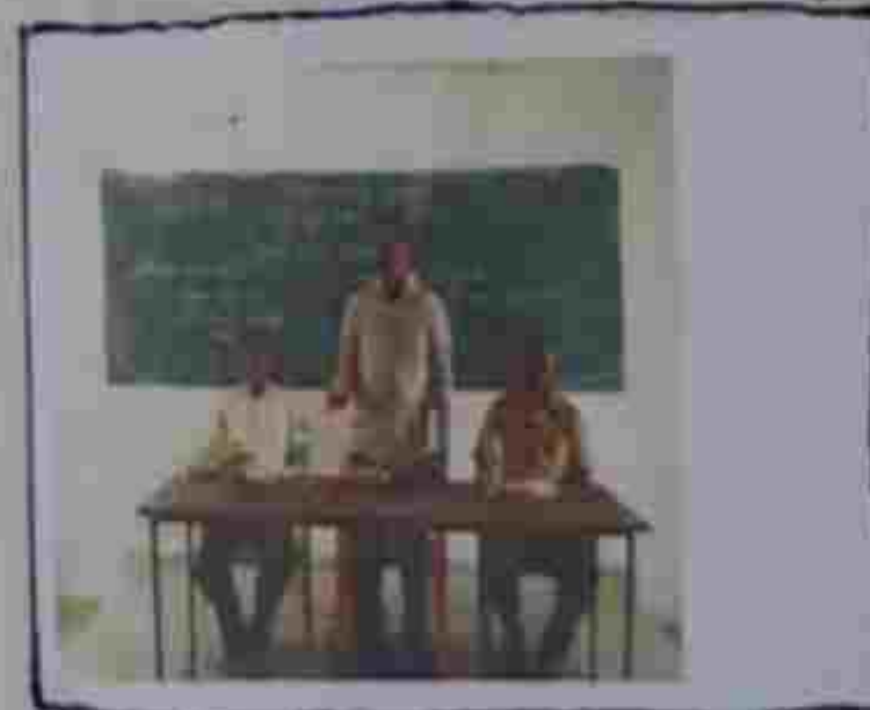
Name of the Topic: "QWERTY 234567"

Name of the class : III B. A.

Date : 02-02-2019.

Time : 11.30 to 12.30 p.m.

Place : G.D.C, Narasimhapeta.



V Ramachandra
Sign of the Guest Lecture

Sign of the Principal



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GUEST LECTURE 2019-2020

36




2019-2020

37

GUEST LECTURE

Date: 04/01/2020

Topic: NMR Spectroscopy

Resource person:

Sri. Adinarayana D.
Lecturer in Chemistry
Government Degree College,
Tekkole.

Student attended

S. No	Name of the student	Group	Signature
1	D. Dhana Laxmi	2 nd M.P.C	D. Dhana Laxmi
2	K. Geetha	2 nd M.P.C	K. Geetha
3	T. Rambabu	2 nd M.P.C	T. Rambabu
4	P. Prasanth	2 nd M.P.C	P. Prasanth
5	R. Prasanth Kumar	2 nd M.P.C	R. Prasanth Kumar
6	K. Lakshmi Narayana	2 nd M.P.C	K. Lakshmi Narayana
7	K. Srihari	2 nd M.P.C	K. Srihari
8	K. Venkatesh	2 nd M.P.C	K. Venkatesh
9	M. Nallakonda	2 nd M.P.C	M. Nallakonda
10	R. Subrahmanya	2 nd M.P.C	R. Subrahmanya
11	M. Hemalatha	2 nd B.Sc	M. Hemalatha
12	U. Aarna	2 nd B.Sc	U. Aarna
13	B. Madhavi	2 nd B.Sc	B. Madhavi
14	G.R. Mohith	2 nd B.Sc	G.R. Mohith
15	K. Ganesh	2 nd B.Sc	K. Ganesh
16	K. Shanmukha Reddy	2 nd B.Sc	K. Shanmukha Reddy
17	K. Prashantham	2 nd B.Sc	K. Prashantham
18	M. Ravi	2 nd B.Sc	M. Ravi
19	Ch. Yojanaraj	2 nd B.Sc	Ch. Yojanaraj



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GUEST LECTURE 2020-2021

Activity - 3

Guest Lecture Programme

16th May 2020

Department of Political Science conducted a guest lecture programme on Fundamental rights for H.A.A. Students around 14 students are participated in this guest lecture programme inaugurated by Dr. H. S. Srinivasuluiah, Principal and member of H.A.A. for the Political Science room and also a member of the H.A.A. Fundamental rights.

Principal M. R. Jothi

ISAC R. Jothi

Staff members

1. H. Srinivasuluiah Lecturer in Maths

2. A. Pallavi Lecturer in Commerce

3. G. Prithviaharadhar Lecturer in Zoology

Signature of the student

1. A. Prithviaharadhar

2. S. Srinivasuluiah

3. S. Srinivasuluiah

4. P. Srinivasuluiah

5. A. Nikhil

6. S. Srinivasuluiah

7. A. Srinivasuluiah

8. P. Srinivasuluiah

9. P. Srinivasuluiah

10. P. Srinivasuluiah

Signature of the guest lecturer

LECTURER
Govt. Degree College
NARASANNAPETA

Signature of the principal

PRINCIPAL
GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGE
NARASANNAPETA



GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE

NARASANNAPETA-SRIKAKULAM DIST.-532421.

Accredited by NAAC 'B' Grade
(Affiliated to DR.B.R.Ambedkar University)



GUEST LECTURE 2021-2022

